



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATISTICAL, HAND BOOK  
OF  
NAGALAND  
1991**

NIEPA DC



009099

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS  
Government of Nagaland  
KOHIMA

- 54165

310

NAG - 3

**LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER**

**National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration.**

**17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,**

**New Delhi-110002**

DOC, No ..... **D-9099** .....

Date ..... **09-05-96** .....

## **PREFACE**

The Department of Economics & Statistics has been bringing out Statistical Hand Book of the State Annually. The Current Issue of 'Statistical Hand Book of Nagaland' is for the year 1991. The publication presents statistical information on various sectors of Economy of Nagaland. Data incorporated in this publication have been collected from various Departments of the Government by the Economics & Statistics Department and from official publications as also from sources not published so far. In the present edition, some new tables have been included to make the publication more useful.

It is hoped that the publication would be of some help to the public interested to have a bird's eye view of Nagaland, to students of Economics, to the Planners and others willing to participate in Nagaland's progress and development.

The continued co-operation given by various Government Departments and agencies, in making available the required data for this Books is gratefully acknowledged.

Suggestions for further improvement of the Statistical Hand book are welcome.

**K. M. CHADHA, IAS**

Development Commissioner and  
Director of Economics & Statistics

Dated, Kohima,  
23rd Nov' 1994

## CONVERSION TABLES

### I. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1 Grain	0.065	Gram
	0.000064799	Kilogram
1 Ounce	28.350	Gram
	0.0283495	Kilogram
1 Pound	0.4535924	"
1 Stone	6.350	"
1 Cwt.	50.102	"
1 Ton	1016.05	"
	1.016	Tonnes
1 Tola	0.0116638	Kilogram
1 Chhattak	0.05832	"
1 Seer	0.93310	"
1 Maund	37.3242	"
1 Kilogram	2.20462	Pounds
1 Kilogram	1.07169	Seers

(ii)

1 Metric Tonne	—	0.98420	Ton
	—	26.7928	Maund
1 Ton	—	1.01605	Metric Tonnes
100 Kilogram	—	1	Quintal
10 Quintals	—	1	Tonne
1 Quintals	—	220.4622	Pounds

## II. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1 Inch	—	0.0254	Metre (Exact)
1 Foot	—	0.3048	Metre "
1 Yard	—	0.9144	Metre "
1 Mile	—	1609.344	Metre "
	—	1.609344	Kilometre
1 Imperial Gallon	—	4.54596	Litres (Exact)
1 Metre	—	1.09361	Yards
1 Kilometre	—	0.62137	Mile
1 Litre	—	0.219976	Imperial Gallon

## III. STANDARD OF AREA

1 Square Inch	—	6.41626	Square Centimetres..
---------------	---	---------	----------------------

(iii)

1 Square Foot	_	0.092803	Square Metres
1 Square Yard	_	0.836131	Square Metre
1 Acre (4840 Sq. Yds)	_	0.404686	Hectares
1 Square Mile	_	2.58999	Square Kilometre
	_	640	Acres
1 Hectare	_	2.47105	Acres
1 Square Kilometre	_	0.386101	Square Mile
1 Square Metre	_	1.19590	Square Yards

#### IV. METRIC UNITS

(A) Length	1 Kilometre	_	1,000	Metres
	1 Metre	_	1,000	Milimetres
(B) Area	1 Sq. Kilometre	_	100	Hectares
	1 Hectare	_	10,000	Sq. Metres
(C) Weight	1 Metric Tonne	_	1,000	Kilograms
		_	10	Quintals
1 Kilogram	1,000	_		Grams

#### V. TEMPERATURE

C. (Centigrade)	_	5/9	(F-32)
F. (Fahrenheit)	_	9/5	(C+32)

## CONTENTS

Table No.		Page No.
	<b>1 GENERAL</b>	
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Government of Nagaland	4
1.3	Nagland Legislative Assumbly	4
1.4	Governor's Secretariat, Kohima	4
1.5	Senior officers of the Nagaland Secretariat	4
1.6	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly	8
1.7	High Court	8
1.8	Nagaland Public service Commission	8
1.9	Deputy Commissioners	8
1.10	Heads of Departments / Officers	9
1.11	Bills of Nagaland Legislative Assembly	12
1.12	Nagaland at a Glance	18
1.13	Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland	22
1.14	Altitude of Important Places in Nagaland	28
	<b>2. AREA AND POPULATION</b>	
2.1	District-wise Population and Density, 1981, 1991	30
2.1	Decennial Growth of Population, 1981 to 1991	31
2.3	Population Trend in Nagaland, 1901 to 1991	32
2.4	Sex-wise Population by Districts, 1981 and 1991	33

2.5	District wise Literate Population by sex, 1991	35
2.6	Distribution of Population by Religion, 1981	36
2.7	Growth of Major Religious Communities during 1971-81	42
2.8	Population by Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe, 1981	43
2.9	Distribution of Urban Population, 1991	44
2.10	Distribution of Working Population by Agriculture and other workers	45
2.11	Statement showing the working Force as per 1991 census	47
2.12	Circle-wise Villages and Population as per 1981 Census.	53
2.13	Scheduled tribe-wise population of Nagaland, 1981 Census.	59

### 3. AGRICULTURE STATISTICS

3.1	Area under Principal Crops	61
3.2	Production of Crops	63
3.3	Total Irrigated area and Irrigated area under Crops.	66
3.4	Area under Production of various Fruits and Vegetables	68
3.5	Consumption of Fertilizers and Pesticides	69
3.6	Area under different uses in Nagaland	70



## 4. BANKING STATISTICS

4.1	District-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 31.3.1990 and Dec. 1991	... 72
4.2	Occupation wise classification of Outstanding credit of scheduled commercial Banks as on 30.6.1989	... 74
4.3	Occupation wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled commercial Bank-June, 1989	... 75

## 5. FISHERIES

5.1	District-wise achievement of Fishery Department	.. 80
-----	---	-------

## 6. CO-OPERATION STATISTICS.

6.1	Working of Co-operative Societies	.. 85
-----	-----------------------------------	-------

## 7. EDUCATION STATISTICS

7.1	Literacy in Nagaland 1981	... 104
7.2	Literacy in Nagaland, 1991	... 105
7.3	Number of Educational Institutions	... 106
7.4	Number of Students in Educational Institutions	... 108
7.5	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions	... 109
7.6	Results of different Examination	... 110

7.7	Expenditure of Educational Institutions by the State Govt.	112
-----	--	-----

## 8. EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS.

8.1	Distribution of Govt. Employees as on 31st March according to status and percentage of increase over the preceeding year	114
8.2	Distribution of state gov't. Employees according to status and scheduled tribe	115
8.3	Distribution of State Govt. Employees in Various Departments as on 31.3.86 to 30.3.1990	117
8.4	No. of Persons Registered as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1987 to 1991	137
8.5	No. of Persons employed as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1987 to 1991	143

## 9 FOREST STATISTICS

9.1	Area under forests	150
9.2	Classification of forest Area	155
9.3	Revenue and expenditure of the forest department	165

## 10. FIVE-YEAR PLAN STATISTICS

10.1	Annual plan outlay and expenditure	... 167
10.2	Sectoral outlay during 7th Plan period and agreed outlay of 8th five year plan and actual expenditure during 1987-88 to 1990-91 and approved Outlay and anticipated expenditure during 1991-92 and proposed outlay (1992-93)	... 168
10.3	Sectoral Non-Plan expenditure, 1989-90 to 1991-92	... 176

## 11. HEALTH STATISTICS

11.1	Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, P.H.Cs. Sub-centres and beds	... 184
11.2	Number of Medical personnel	... 188
11.3	Number of T.B. Hospitals, V.D. Clinics and Mental Hospitals with Beds	... 190
11.4	Patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries	... 193
11.5	Doctors with Designation, District-wise	... 195
11.6	Registration of Births and Deaths	... 200
11.7	Vital Rates by District	... 205
11.8	Live Births by type of attention at delivery	... 208
11.9	Live Births and Deaths by Religion	... 210
11.10	Progress of family welfare programme	... 213

## 12. INDUSTRIES STATISTICS.

112.1	Number of Industries	..	217
-------	----------------------	----	-----

## 13. POLICE STATISTICS

113.1	Number of Police Station and Outposts	..	230
113.2	Incidence of Crimes	..	235
113.3	Strength of Civil Police	..	245
113.4	Expenditure of Police Personnel	..	246

## 14. POWER &amp; ELECTRICITY STATISTICS

14.1	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	..	248
14.2.	Electricity Consumption	...	249
14.3.	Sale of Electricity by class of Consumers	...	259
14.4.	Generation, Consumption and per-capita consumption of Electricity	..	261
14.5.	Number of villages and Towns Electrified	...	262
14.6.	Tariff of Electricity	...	263
14.7.	Expenditure on Plan & Non-plan	...	264
14.8	Revenue & Receipt	...	265

## 15. PRICE STATISTICS

15.1	Monthly average Wholesale Prices of agricultural Commodities at Dinapur	...	167
------	---	-----	-----

15.2. Yearly average Retail Prices of essential commodities in the state	... 2'77
15.3 Consumer Price Index Numbers of Grade III & IV employees in Nagaland	... 2'79

#### 16. PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS

16.1 Receipt and Expenditure of the Government	... 2'85
16.2 Financial statement of Receipt under consolidated Fund of the Government.	... 2'87
16.3 Annual collection of entertainment tax no. of cinema goers, tickets sold and no. of shows	... 2'93
16.4 Gross and new collection in small saving securities	... 2'94

#### 17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS

17.1 Statement showing the plan expenditure under Rural Development Blocks	... 2'96
17.2 Coverage and achievement under Integrated Rural Development Programme	... 2'98

#### 18. RAINFALL STATISTICS

18.1 Rainfal at different Centres, 1991	... 3'01
---	----------

#### 19. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION STATISTICS

19.1 Length of Roads under the Public Works Departments	... 3'04
---	----------

19.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered	..	314
19.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Taxed	..	315
19.4	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road	..	316
19.5	Number of Motor Driving licences issued and Renewed	..	317
19.6	State Transport services in Nagaland	..	318
19.7	Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes	..	319
19.8	Number of Telephone connections	..	321
19.9.	Postal & Telephone, Telegram facilities in Nagaland	..	322

## 20. VETERINARY STATISTICS.

20.1	Number of Livestock and Poultry 1982 & 1987	..	324
20.2	Number of Veterinary farms, Dispensaries, etc.	..	330
20.3	Performance of veterinary hospitals & dispensaries	..	340
20.4	Number of eggs etc. produced in farms	..	343
20.5	Activities of Nagaland Milk Scheme	..	347

## 21. TAXES AND EXCISE STATISTICS

21.1	Number of Registered Dealers under Different Acts	..	349
21.2	Collection of Revenue in different Acts	..	358

## 22. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

22.1	Name of Trade Union and Year of Registration	...	363
------	--	-----	-----

22.2	Minimum rates of wages for employment in agriculture and allied sectors.	...	369
22.3	Procecutio <i>made</i> and Revenue earned by the Weights and Measures Department	...	371
22.4	Number of Villages and population covered by potable water supply as on 1990-91.	...	376
22.5	Net state Domestic product at factor cost by industry of Origin at current prices.	...	377
22.6	Nagaland Legislative Assembly General Election, 1989.	...	380
22.7	Nagaland Legislative Assembly Election Result at a Glance, 1989.	...	381
22.8	News papers and Periodicals in Nagaland	...	382
22.9	Tourist Centres and Number of Tourist	...	383
22.10	Progress of L.I.C. In Nagaland	...	384
22.11	Achievement of Social Security and Welfare.	...	385
22.12	Population covered by Fair Price shop/CPO Centres.	...	388
22 13	District wise Hotels, and Restaurant In Nagaland 1991.	...	392

### 23. ALL INDIA STATISTICS

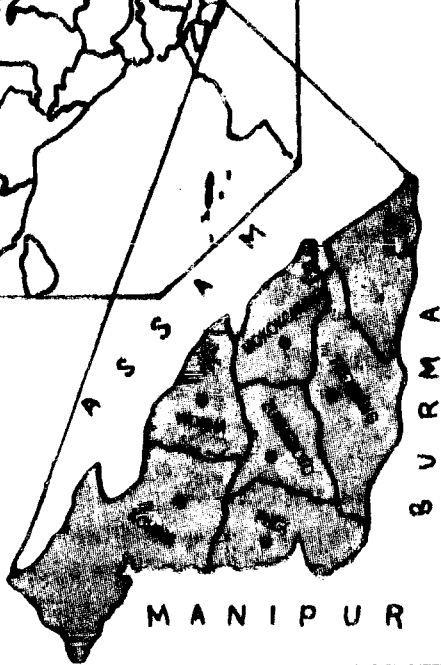
23.1.	Rural Urban composition of Population, 1981 and 1991	...	402
-------	--	-----	-----

23.2. Distribution of Population, sex ratio density of population, 1981 and 1991	406
23.3. Distribution of Population according to religious groups, 1981	412
23.4. Some Basic Statistics of India.	413
23.5. Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant (1980-81) Prices.	419
23.6. State-wise per capita Income of India at Current Prices.	420
23.7. State-wise composition of Outstanding Debt.	422
23.8. State-wise distribution of 'Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks'.	425
23.9. Small savings in India	428
23.10. Road Length in India by States.	433
23.11. Inter-state gaps in Rural Electrification	435
23.12. Irrigation Pump sets and Tube wells energised	438
23.13. Consumer Price Index Nos. of Industrial Workers in selected centres.	441
23.14. Consumers Price Index Nos. for Agricultural Labourers.	444
23.15. Seventh Plan Outlay by States.	446
23.16. Per-capita Plan outlay in different States.	449



MAP OF  
INDIA

POSITION OF  
NAGALAND STATE  
IN INDIA



# **GENERAL INTRODUCTION**

**(TABLE 1.1 - 1.14)**

## **1.1 INTRODUCTION**

Nagaland, the sixteenth State of Indian Union, was Inaugurated on the 1st December, 1963.

### **PHYSICAL FEATURE**

The State of Nagaland lies between 2508' and 2704' latitude north of equator and between the longitudinal lines 93020' E and 95015'E having an area of 16,579 Sq. K.M. The State is bounded by Assam in the North and West, by Burma and Arunachal Pradesh in the East and Manipur in the South and runs more or less parallel to the left bank of the Brahmaputra. The topography is very severe-full of hill ranges which break into a wide chaos of spurs and ridges. The altitude varies between 194 metres (636 ft) and 3,048 metres (10,000 ft). Most of the thousand and odd villages stand at 1 to 2 thousand metres high as it is very typical of the Nagas to build their houses on the hill-tops and at higher elevations. The highest peak in the State, Saramati in Tuensang District is 3,840 metres (12,598 ft) high.

## **POPULATION**

The population of Nagaland, according to the 1991 Census is 12,15,573 (Provisional) Out of this 82.72 percent of the population is rural. The average density of Population is 73 per square kilometre, Workers constitute 44.20 percent of the total population of the State, 51.09% of the population is literate.

## **LIVELIHOOD PATTERN**

The most important activity is Agriculture which occupies 72.36 percent of the working force. Besides Agriculture, people engage themselves in weaving, blacksmithy and other handicrafts to meet their daily requirements during off-season but not much for commercial purposes. There is no appreciable manufacturing activity in the State.

## **THE PEOPLE**

The Population of Nagaland is almost entirely tribal. There are many separate tribes and sub-tribes amongst the Nagas with their own distinctive language and cultural features. Kohima District is the home of the Angamis, Zeliangs, Rengamas and a small group of the Kukis, Semas and some other minor groups.

Phek District is the home of the Chakhesangs, the Pochuris and a group of the Sangtams and others. The Angamis and the Chekhesangs practise terraced cultivation and double cropping on large scale.

Mokokchung District is the home of the Aos. Wokha District of the Lothas and Zunheboto District of the Semas. These people practise chiefly Jhum cultivation. However, they have started terraced cultivation in recent times and the State Govt. is encouraging them to start terraced cultivation by giving loans and subsidies towards the schemes.

Tuensang District is the home of the Changs, the Sangtams. The Khiemungams, the Yimchungers, the Pohms, the Semas and some other minor groups. Mon District is the home of the Konyaks. These people also chiefly practise Jhum cultivation. Adoption of terraced cultivation is now encouraged in these areas also by the State Government.

In Nagaland, Tribal of Village Councils regulate the social life. The regulation of 1945 gives powers to the Tribal councils to try criminal as well as civil cases and impose fines. So long as the parties belong to the same tract, all civil suits are tried by the Council. The punishment inflicted by the Council is according to their customary law, though a limit has been put to avoid heavy punishments.

**GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND**  
*(As in April, 1992)*

1.2 Governor - Shri Loknath Mishra

**NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

11.3 Speaker - Shri Thenucho

11.4 **Governor's Secretariat**

1. Adviser - Shri S. M. Khrisnatry
2. Adviser - Dr. K. S. Puri
3. Addl. Secretary - Shri A. K. Biswas

11.5 **Senior officers of Nagaland Secretariat**

1. Shri T. C. K. Lotha - Chief Secretary
2. Shri L. Colney - Addl. Chief Secretary (Planning)
3. Shri S. S. Ahluwalia - Director A.T.I.
4. Shri Abong Imlong - Commissioner
5. Shri K. M. Chadha - Joint Secretary, to the Govt. of India National Waste Land Dev. New Delhi.

6. Shri A. M. Ghokhale - Joint Secretary, to the Govt. of India. Rural Development, New Delhi
7. Shri Binod Kumar - General Manager, Damodar Valley, Corpn. Bhavani Bhavan, Alipore, Calcutta.
8. Shri R. S. Pandey - Spl. Commissioner, Govt. of Nagaland, 29, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi.
9. Shri N. G. Laloo - Spl. Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya
10. Sri P. Talltemjen - Home commssioner
11. Shri Raghu Menon - Financial Commissioner Addl. Charge of Comr. & Secretary (TPS)
12. Shri Lalthuma - Commissioner & Secretary, Rural Development.
13. Shri E. T. Sunup - Commissioner & Secretary Excise/ Forest.
14. Shri Lalthara - Commissioner & Secretary Soil Conservation & Social Security & Welfare.

15. Shri R. K. Mishra - Director, Govt. Of India, Ministry of Home.
16. Shri Anil Kumal - Directors, Deptt. of Steel. Govt. of India, New Delhi.
17. Shri T. N. Mannen - Commer. & Secretary, Labour & Employment & Arts & Culture
18. Shri A. K. Jain - Deputy Secretary, Dept. of Public Enterprises, New Delhi.
19. Shri Alemtemshi Jamir - Secretary, P & A R & Industres & Commerce
20. Smt. Banou Jamir - Secretary, P & P A & Industries & Commerce Spl. Secretary Governor Nagaland & Addl. Charge of Health and family Welfare.
21. Shri V. N. Gaur - Secretary, Food & Civil Supply
22. Shri Toshi Aier - Secretary, PHE.
23. Shri C. J. Ponraj - Secretary, Ceolory & Mining
24. Shri K. N. Tankha - Secretary, Agriculture
25. ShriImtiwati Ao - Secretary, (coop)
26. Shri C. K. Sangtam - Secretary, School Education, Physical Education, Sports & Youth Welfare



27. Shri K. Angami - Secretary, Woks & Irrigation & Land Revenue
29. Shri M.K. Khulu - Secretary, Higher Technical Edn. & Science Adl. Charge Tourism
29. Shri M. Hansing - Commissioner Taxes Dimapur
30. Shir L. Meren Jamir - Secretary, (Powr)
31. Shri T. Imchen - Secretary, A.H. & Vety
32. Shri Imtikumzuk - Addl. Secretary, Geology & Minln
33. Shri J. Viswedel - Secretary(Home)
34. Shri R. Kevichuse - Deputy commissioner (kma)
35. Shri Imkongnungsang - Adl.Secretary Rural Development Dept .
36. Dr. L. Venkat Redy - Deputy commissioner Zunheboto
37. Shri D. K. Bhala - Director, Supply Dimapur
38. Shri Pankaj Kumar - Deputy Commissioner Mon
39. Shri R. B. Thong - Deputy Secretary, Chief Secretary Office, Kohima.
40. Shri Rajiv Bansal - Addl. Deputy Commissioner.
41. Shri Tall TemjenToy - S.D.O.(Civil) Tuensang
42. Shri Jyoti Kalash - S.D.O. (C) Dhansiripar
43. Shri Jane Alam - Asstt. Commissioner, office of the D.C Phek

44. Shri Sentiyaenger Imchen - Asst. Commr. Office of the D.C.  
Zunheboto.

**1.6. Senior officer, Nagaland Legislative Assembly**

1. Shri Zhangulie, Secretary

**1.7. High Court**

1. Dr. M. K. Sharma, Advocate General  
2. Shri Shairei Ralang, Dy. Registrar, Gauhati High court,  
Kohima Branch.

**1.8 Nagaland Public Service Commission**

1. Shri I. Longkumaar - Chairman  
2. Shri Yantsemo Odyuo - Member  
3. Shri Zapra Chakhesang- Member  
4. Shri S Bhattacharjee - Secretary

**1.9 Deputy Commissioners**

1. Shri R Kevichusa - Khima District  
2. Shri S K Chattapadhyay - Mokokchung District  
3. Shri K. Thong - Wokha District  
4. Shri B. K. Khnikar - Tuensang District  
5. Shri Katikaba Ao - Phek District  
6. Dr. L. V. Reddy - Zunheboto District  
7. Shri Pankaj Kumar - Mon District.

**10 HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES**

- |     |                       |   |
|-----|-----------------------|---|
| 1   | Shri Jakhalu          | - Vigilance commissioner.               |
| 2   | Shri S. S. Akluwalia  | - Director, Admn. Training Institute.   |
| 3   | Shri Lalthara         | - Transport Commissioner.               |
| 4   | Shri L. Colney        | - Director, Economics & Statistics.     |
| 5   | Shri S. C. Tripathi   | - Director General of Police.           |
| 6   | Shri R. K. Bhalla     | - Director, Food & Civil Supplies.      |
| 7   | Shri N. Z. Nakritsu   | - Director, Printing & Stationary       |
| 8   | Shri N. A. Zhimomi    | Director, Land Records & Survey.        |
| 9   | Shri D. K. Dutta      | - Chief Engineer, Power.                |
| 10. | Shri H. Sema          | - Chief Engineer, Power.                |
| 11. | Shri Akangmeren       | Chief Engineer, Power.                  |
| 12. | Shri Tmtinungsang Ao. | - Director, Agriculture.                |
| 13. | Shri T. Yanger        | Director, Higher & Technical Education. |
| 14. | Dr. S. I. Toshi. Ao.  | - Director, Medical Service.            |
| 15. | Shri L. Teka. Ao.     | - Addl. Director Health Service.        |

16. Shri Talitsuba. Ao. - Director, Education.
17. Dr. T. Zeliang - Director, Veterinary & A. H.
18. Shri Akang. Ao. - Director, Industries.
19. Shri R. S. Talitemjen - Inspector, General of Prisons.
20. Shri A. K. Awasthe - Accountant General Nagaland.
21. Shri K. I. Ao. - Principal Chief Conservator of Forest.
22. Shri A. Y. Odyuo - Director, Social Welfare.
23. Shri A. Alemchiba - Director, Arts & Culture.
24. Shri S. Chansang - Director, Information & Public Relation.
25. Shri Y. K. Ovung - Director, Tourism
26. Shri S. B. Mitra - Chief Town Planner.
27. Shri V. Virakha - Director, Soil Conservation.
28. Shri Kevisiesolie Suocu - Director, Employment & Craftsman Training.
29. Shri H. B. Gurung - Director, Account & Treasury.
30. Shri Haghu Menon - Director Lotteries.
31. Shri R. N. Kacker - Director, Geology & Mining.
32. Shri M. Hangsing - Commissioner, Taxes & Excise
33. Shri Keviselie - Labour Commissioner.

34. Shri H. I. Kathar - Director, S.R, D.A.
35. Shri K. Mefeo - Chief Engineer P. H. E.
36. Shri V. Sekhose - General Manager N. S. T. Dimapur.
37. Shri Talitsuba Ao. - Director, SCERT.
38. Shri Teka. Jamir - Director of Fishiries.
39. Shri K. K. Sharma - Pro vice. Chancellor Nehu.
40. Shri Imkong. Jamir - Director, Sports & Youth Welfare.
41. Shri Tali. Longkumer - Director, Rural Development.
42. Shri A. R. Choudhury - Jt. Director Eco. & Statistiics.
43. Shri N. Thong - Jt. Director Eco. & Statistiics.
44. Shri Nezakreef - Joint Director, Irrigation.
45. Shri Lalhouma - Chief Election Officer.
46. Shri S. Meren Jamir - Registrar of Co-operation.

Table : 1 11  
ACT OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
(1978 to 1990)

Sl. No

- 1 The Arbitration (Extension of Nagaland) Act, 1978
- 2 The Nagaland Essential Services (Maintenance) Act, 1978
3. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1978.
4. The Nagaland State Khadi & Village Industries Board Act, 1977.
5. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1978
- 6 The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1978.
7. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act, 1978
8. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1978
- 9 The Nagaland land and Revenue Regulation (amendment) Act, 1978.
10. The Nagaland Village and Area Council Act, 1978.
11. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries & Allowances (2nd) Amendment) Act, 1978.
12. The Nagaland Interpretation and General Clauses Act, 1978.,
13. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act, 1978.
14. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1978.
15. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1978.

16. The Nagaland Amusement Tax (1st Amendment) Act, 1979.
17. The Nagaland Professions, Trades Calling and Employments Taxation (First Amendment) Act, 1979.
18. The Nagaland Appropriatio No. 3 No. 4 No. 5, No. 6 & No. 7 Act, 1979.
19. The Nagaland Exercise (Amendment) Act, 1980
20. The Factories Act, (Extension of Kohima, Mokokchung, Zunheboto, Wokha & Phek District) Act 1980.
21. Supplementary Demands for 1979-80, Appropriation Act, (No. 1) 1990.
22. Vote on Accounts for 3 months for 1980-81, Appropriation Act, (No. 2) 1980.
23. The Constitution 45th) Amendment Act, 1980.
24. Employees Provident fund and miscellaneous Provisor (Extension to Kohima, Mokokchung, Wokha, Zunheboto & Phek Districts) Act, 1980
25. Supplementary Demands for Grants, Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1980
26. The Nagaland Appropriation (No 4) Act, 1980
27. The Nagaland Fisheries Act, 1980.
28. The Nagaland Live Stock and Poultry contagious disease Act 1980.

29. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1980.
30. The Nagaland Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act, 1981
31. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1981.
32. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1981.
33. The Nagaland Appropriation (NO. 3) Act, 1981.
34. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1981.
35. The Nagaland Town and Country Planning (Amedt.) Act, 1981
36. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1982.
37. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1982.
38. The Nagaland Forest Products (Acquisition of Shares)Act, 1982)
  
39. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act 1982.
40. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1982.
41. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members Salaries, allowances & Pension (Amendment) Act, 1982.
42. The Rules of Administration of Justice and Police in Nagaland (Second Amendment) Act, 1982.
43. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1982..
44. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1983.
45. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1983.



46. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1983.
47. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1983
48. The Societies Registration (Nagaland Second Amendment) Act, 1983
49. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1984.
50. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1984
51. The Rules of Administration of Justice & Police in Nagaland (Third Amendment) Act, 1984.
52. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1984.
53. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1984.
54. The Nagaland Prevention of Defacement of Property Act, 1985.
55. The Nagaland (Requisition of Porters) Amendment Act, 1985.
56. The Nagaland Legislative Members Salaries, Allowances and Pension (Amendment) Act, 1985.
57. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1985.
58. The Nagaland Shops and Establishment Act, 1985.
59. Notaries (Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1985.
60. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1985.
61. The Nagaland Cattle Trespass Act, 1985.
62. The Nagaland Village & Area Councils (Amend.) Act, 1985.
63. The Nagaland Agriculture Produce Marketing (Regulation) Bill, 1985.

64. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1986.
65. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1986.
66. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1986
67. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1987.
68. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1987.
69. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1987
70. Rule for the Administration & Justice in Nagaland (4th amendment Act, 1987.)
71. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members' salaries, Allowances and Pension (Amendment) Act, 1987.
72. The Nagaland Home Guards Bill, 1988
73. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Bill, 1988.
74. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1988.
75. The Nagaland Ministers' salaries and allowances (amendment Bill, 1988
76. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) bill, 1989.
77. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) bill, 1989.
78. The Nagaland Amusement Tax (Second amendment) bill, 1989.
79. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) bill, 1989.
80. The Nagaland sales of petroleum products including motor spirit & lubricants Taxation(Amendment) bill. 1989.

81. The Nagaland Motor spirit vehicles Taxation (Amendment) bill, 1989.
82. The Nagaland profession, Trades callings & Employment Taxation (amendment) bill, 1989.
83. The Indian Stamp duty Nagaland (Amendment) Bill, 1989.
84. The Nagaland Sales Tax on luxuries & Sumptuous food (Hotel & Restaurant) bill, 1989.
85. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) bill, 1989.
86. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) bill, 1989.
87. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) bill, 1989.
88. The Nagaland legislative assembly members salaries, allowances and pension (eight amendment) bill, 1990.
89. The Leasers) Nagaland Repeal) bill, 1989.
90. The Nagaland Board of school education (amendment) bill 1990
91. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) bill, 1990.
92. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) bill, 1990.
93. The Nagaland Housing Board Bill, 1990.
94. The Nagaland Vill. & Area Council (Second Amendt) 1990.
95. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) bill, 1990
96. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) bill, 1991.
97. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) bill, 1991.
98. The Nagaland Retirement from public Employment bill, 1991.

Table 1.12  
NAGALAND AT A GLANCE

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
1. Area	SQ.Km	16,579
2. Districts	No.	7
3. Independent Sub-division, 1 4.1991	No.	32
4. Towns,, 1991 (Census)	No.	9
5. Villages, 1981 (Census)		
i) Inhabited	No.	1,112
ii) Uninhabited	No.	7
6. Total Population, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	12,15,573
7. Males, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	6,43,273
8. Females, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	5,72,300
9. Scheduled tribe population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,50,885
10. Urban Population 1991,(Census) (P)	No.	2,10,095
11. Rural Population 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	10,05,478
12. Density of population per sq. km, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	73

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
13. Hospital, 1990-91	No.	29
14. Dispensaries & S.H.C, 1990-91	No.	102
15. Primary Health Centres 1990-91	No.	28
16. Doctors, 1990-91	No.	271
17. Compounders, 1990-91	No.	444
18. Nurses, 1990-91	No.	1075
19. T. B. Hospital, 1990-91	No.	2
20. Educational Institutions, 1990-91	No.	1811
21. Students, 1990-91	No.	296002
22. Teachers, 1990-91	No.	13463
23. Area under cereals 1990-91	Hect.	167830
24. Production of cereals, 1990-91	M.T.	198750
25. Area under Forests, 1990-91	Hect	8,62532
26. Revenue from forests, 1990-91	Rs. in lakh	473 00
27. Villages electrified, 190-91	No.	1105
28. Generation of elecricity, 1990-91	M.K.wh	2.03
29. Installed capacity of electricity,	Kwh	4500

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
1990-91		
300. Per capita consumption of electricity 1990-91	Kwh	66.06
311. No. of state Govt. Employees, (31.3.90)	No.	56843
322. P.W.D. Roads, 1990-91	Km.	6477
333. Railways, 1990-91	Km.	9.3
355. Motor vehicles registered, 1990-91	No.	64378
366. Police Station, 1990-91	No.	42
377. Police out posts, 1990-91	No.	41
388. Co-operative Societies, 1990-91	No.	1552
399. Membership in Co-op Societies, 1990-91	No.	53728
400. Working capital of Co-op Soc.s 1990-91	Rs.Lakh	2826.19
411. Eight Plan Outlay, 1992-97 (Proposed)	Rs. lakh	134927.02
422. Annual Plan expenditure, 1990-91	Rs.lakh	14241.76
433. Rural Development Blocks, 1991	No.	28

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
44. No. of villages having potable watersupply (1990-91)	No.	1424
45. No. of village Dev. Board (Recognised) 1990-91	No.	1001
46. No. of village Dev. Council (Recognised) 1990-91	No	1001
47. Per capita Income at current price 1989-90 (P)	Rs.	4659.00
48. Consumer Price Index No. (Base 1983=100), 1990-91)	Rs.	253.00

(P) = Provisional

Table 1.13

## Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland

1.	Kohima	Dimapur	74 Km
2.	Kohima	Mao	32 Km
3.	Kohima	Imphal	142 Km
4.	Kohima	Tseminyu	50 Km
5.	Kohima	Wokha	80 Km
6.	Kohima	Mokokchung via wokha	152 Km
7.	Kohima	Tuensang via Zunheboto-Yehli	235 Km
8.	Kohima	Mokokchung via mariani	281 Km
9.	Kohima	Tuensang via Mokokchung	276 Km
10.	Kohima	Mokokchung via Jorhat-Tuli	347 Km
11.	Kohima	Jorhat	207 Km
12.	Kohima	Amguri via Jorhat	244 Km
13.	Kohima	Amguri via Mariani	226 Km
14.	Kohima	Zunheboto via Chazouba	150 Km
15.	Kohima	Tuli via Mariani	253 Km
16.	Kohima	Tuli via Jorhat	270 Km
17.	Kohima	Mon via Marani Namtola	336 Km
18.	Kohima	Mon via Jorhat Namtola	354
19.	Kohima	Pfusero	70 Km
20.	Kohima	Meluri	166 Km



21.	Kohima	Phek	154 Km
22.	Kohima	Chazouba	70 Km
23.	Kohima	Kiphire	254 Km
24.	Kohima	Tuensang via-Meluri-Kiphire	355 Km
25.	Kohima	Khonoma	20 Km
26.	Kohima	Jalukie	127 Km
27.	Kohima	Peren	139 Km
28.	Kohima	Shillong	427 Km
29.	Kohima	Guwahati	364 Km
30.	Kohima	Tenning	187 Km
31.	Kohima	Viswema	22 Km
32.	Kohima	Botsa	37 Km
33.	Kohima	Kilami	106 Km
34.	Kohima	Kontsunyu	64 Km
35.	Kohima	Chizami	69 Km
36.	Kohima	Mezoma	29 Km
37.	Kohima	Kiruma	15 Km
38.	Kohima	Jotsoma	13 Km
39.	Kohima	Chakabama	27 Km
40.	Kohima	Pughohoto	56 Km
41.	Mokokchung	Tuensang	115 Km
42.	Mokokchung	Mariani	85 Km
43.	Mokokchung	Chuchuyimlang	28 Km

44	Mokokchung	Aolongkima	63 Km
45	Mokokchung	Merangkong	58 Km
46	Mokokchung	Tuensang Via Longsa	188 Km
47	Mokokchung	Zunhehoto	70 Km
48	Mokokchung	Impur	17 Km
49	Mokokchung	Changtongya	45 Km
50	Mokokchung	Noksen via Longmisa	40 Km
51	Mokokchung	Tuli	73 Km
52	Mokokchung	Amguri	102 Km
53	Mokokchung	Mon	110 Km
54	Mokokchung	Wokha	103 Km
55	Mokokchung	Jorhat via Mariani	103 Km
56	Mokokchung	V.K	32 Km
57	Mokokchung	Alichen	20 Km
58	Mokokchung	Longjang	26 Km
59	Mokokchung	Mongsenyimti	22 Km
60	Mokokchung	Mangkoklemba	66 Km
61	Mokokchung	Zunhehoto via Asukoto	74 Km
62	Mokokchung	Sungratsu	16 Km
63	Mokokchung	Zunhehoto via Akuloto	74 Km
64	Mokokchung	Meponchuket	17 Km
65	Mokokchung	Aliba	26 Km

66.	Mokokchung	Longkhim	20 Kim
67.	Tuensang	Kiphire	12 Kim
68.	Tuensang	Chingtang Saddle	30 Kim
69.	Tuensang	Longleng	80 Kim
70.	Tuensang	Noksen via Longkhim	72 Kim
71.	Tuensang	Tobu	44 Kim
72.	Tuensang	Chessor	42 Kim
73.	Tuensang	Changlangshu viaa Tobu	72 Kim
74.	Tuensang	Surohoto	56 Kim
75.	Tuensang	Supongsang	30 Kim
76.	Tuensang	Tull via Mokokchung	180 Kim
77.	Tuensang	Mon via Mokokchung	320 Kim
78.	Tuensang	Sharnaatorr	56 Kim
79.	Mon	Nagirimora via wWakching	58 Kim
80.	Mon	Changpang	35 Kim
81.	Mon	Nyasa	14 Kim
82.	Mon	Sonari	60 Kim
83.	Mon	Jakpang	75 Kim
84.	Zunheboto	Akuloto	38 Kim
85.	Zunheboto	Askuhoto	20 Kim
86.	Zunheboto	Aghunato	24 Kim
87.	Zunheboto	Satakha	26 Kim
88.	Wokha	Soner	40 Kim

859.	Wokha	Chukitong	14 Km
900.	Wokha	Yekhume	30 Km
911.	Wokha	L Bridge	27 Km
922.	Wokha	Doyang	30 Km
933.	Wokha	Merapani	62 Km
944.	Wokha	Sanis	35 Km
955.	Wokha	Lotsu	53 Km
966.	Wokha	Lakhoti	31 Km
977.	Dimapur	Guwahati via Dobaka	292 Km
988.	Dimapur	Jorhat via Dergaon	130 Km
999.	Dimapur	Midziphema	30 Km
1000.	Dimapur	Mokokchung	208 Km
1011.	Dimapur	Wokha	154 Km
1022.	Dimapur	Imphal	216 Km
1033.	Dimapur	Peren	84 Km
1044.	Dimapur	Zunheboto	244 Km
1055.	Dimapur	Air port	6 Km
1066.	Dimapur	Mon	280 Km
1077.	Dimapur	Tening	122 Km
1088.	Dimapur	M.M Distiller	30 Km
1099.	Lumding	Lumding	93 Km
1100.	Dimapur	O.N.G.C	18 Km
1111.	Dimapur	Phek	219 Km

112.	Dimapur	Naanimora	360 Km
113.	Amguri	Mon via Namtola	110 Km
114.	Amguri	Chaangtongya	57 Km
115.	Amguri	Tuli	28 Km
116.	Amguri	Longleng	91 Km
117.	Mariani	Tuensang	200 Km
118.	Mariani	Dimapur	127 Km
119.	Meluri	Kipheri	74 Km
120.	Meluri	Phek	66 Km
121.	Noklak	Chingtang Saddle	28 Km
122.	Longleng	Changtongya	34 Km
123.	Longleng	Changpang	46 Km
124.	Tuli	Changtongya	37 Km
125.	Heningkungla	Jalukie	16 Km
126.	Henigkungla	Dimapur	37 Km
127.	Jalukie	Peren	23 Km
128.	Pereen	Tenning	48 Km
129.	Kiphire	Sitimi	34 Km
130.	Kiphire	Akheguo	54 Km
131.	Yangli	Suruhoto	17 Km
132.	Medziphema	Kohima	44 Km
133.	Chetheba	Kohima	70 Km
134.	Chari	Tuensang	69 Km
135.	Pfutsero	Phek	66 Km
136.	Khonoma	Dimapur	99 Km

## ALTITUDE OF IMPORTANT PLACES IN NAGALAND

Place	Height above sea level (in metres)	Place	Height above sea level (in metres)
1	2	1	2
1.. Kohima	1,444	6. Tseminu	1,422
2.. Mokokchung	1,326	7. Kiphire	896
3.. Tuensang	1,372	7. Kiphire	896
4.. New Phek	1,524	8. Shamator	1,692
5.. Mon	898	9. Noklak	1,524
6.. Zunheboto	1,874	10. Sangsangnyu	1,372
7.. Wokha	1,314	11. Longkhin	1,676
(Other Important Locations)		12. Longleng	1,067
1.. Dimapur	260	13. Wakching	1,031
2.. Baghty	305	14. Tokiye	2,042
3.. Peren	1,445	15. Pfutsero	2,134
4.. Midzephema	305	16. Changtongya	954
5.. Kikruma	1,643	17. Mangkolemha	914

## AREA AND POPULATION

(TABLE 2.1 - 2.13)

Table : 2.1

## DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY, 1981, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Area in sq. K.m.	Population	1981	District wise population and Density, 1991 (Provisional)	
				Density per sq. km	Population	Density Per sq.km.
	NAGALAND	16,579.00	7,74,930	47	12,15,573	73
1.	Kohima	4,041.00	2,50,105	62	3,94,179	98
2.	Pheek	2,026.00	70,618	35	1,01,823	50
3.	Wokna	1,628.00	57,583	35	82,394	51
4.	Zunheoto	1,255.00	61,161	49	97,933	78
5.	Mokokchung	1,615.00	1,04,193	65	1,56,207	97
6.	Tuensang	4,228.00	1,52,332	36	2,32,972	55
7.	Mon	1,786.00	78,938	44	1,50,065	84

(Source : Population Census)



Table : 2.2

State/ District	Total Population		Decennial Growth rates		Sex Ratio	
	Population in 1981 (and rank)	Population in 1991 (and rank)	(Percentage)		(Females Per 1000 Males)	
			1971-81	1981-91	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaland	7 74,930	12,15,573	50.03	56.86	863	890
1. Kohima	2,38,747 [1]	3,94,179 [1]	96.09	65.10	784	871
2. Phek	70,618 [6]	1,01,823 [5]	58.36	44.19	873	879
3. Wokha	58,040 [7]	82,394 [7]	49.75	41.96	918	927
4. Zunheboto	72,519 [5]	97,933 [6]	29.61	35.04	959	931
5. Mokokchung	1,03,736 [3]	1,56,207 [3]	25.91	50.58	907	916
6. Tuensang	1,37,108 [2]	2,32,972 [2]	44.56	69.92	892	890
7. Mon	94,162 [4]	1,50,065 [4]	20.47	59.37	874	873

(Source: Population Census 1991)

Table : 2.3  
Population Trend in Nagaland, 1901 to 1991

Year	Person	Decade		% Decade	Males	Females	
		Variation		Variation			
1	2	3		4	5	6	
1901	1,01,550			...	1,473	50,077	
1911	1,49,038	+	47,488	+	4.76	74,796	74,242
1921	1,58,801	+	9,763	+	6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	1,78,844	+	20,043	+	12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	1,89,641	+	10,797	+	6.04	93,831	95,810
* 1951	2,12,975	+	16,309	+	8.60	1,06,551	1,06,424
** 1961	3,69,200	+	28,975	+	14.07	1,91,027	1,78,173
1971	5,16,449	+	1,47,249	+	39.88	2,76,084	2,40,365
1981	7,74,930	+	2,58,481	+	50.05	4,15,910	3,59,020
*** 1991	12,15,573	+	4,40,643	+	56.86	6,43,273	5,72,300

in working out decade variation and percentage decade variation, 1951 and 1961 Population of Tuensang District has not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951.

\*\* in 1951, Tuensang was censused for the first time for 129.5 Sq. Kms. of area. in 1961 census, the censused area of Tuensang District has increased to 5,356.1 Sq. Kms.

\*\*\* Provisional

(Source Population Census - 1971 & 1981)

Table 2.4

SEX WISE POPULATION BY DISTRICT, 1981				
State/District		Total Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
NAGALAND	Total	7,74,930	4,15,910	3,59,020
	Rural	6,54,696	3,44,699	3,09,997
	Urban	1,20,234	71,211	49,023
Kohima	Total	2,50,105	1,39,694	1,10,411
	Rural	1,82,887	99,578	83,309
	Urban	67,218	40,116	27,102
Phek	Total	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Rural	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Urban	-	-	-
Wokh	Total	57,583	30,016	27,567
	Rural	49,403	25,156	24,247
	Urban	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto	Total	61,161	31,136	30,025
	Rural	53,483	26,662	26,821
	Urban	7,678	4,474	3,204
Mokokchung	Total	1,04,193	54,648	49,545
	Rural	86,133	44,617	41,516
	Urban	18,060	10,031	8,029
Tuensang	Total	1,52,332	80,498	71,834
	Rural	1,40,132	73,141	66,971
	Urban	12,200	7,357	4,843
Mon	Total	78,938	42,219	36,719
	Rural	72,040	37,846	34,194
	Urban	6,898	4,373	2,525

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.4 (Contd.)

SEX-WISE POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1991 (Provisional)

Sitate/District	Total persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	
NAGALAND	Total	12,15,573	6,43,272	5,72,300
	Rural	10,05,478	5,25,827	4,79,651
	Urban	2,10,095	1,17,446	92,649
Kohima	Total	3,94,179	2,10,666	1,83,513
	Rural	2,75,405	1,45,676	1,29,729
	Urban	1,18,774	64,990	53,784
Phek	Total	1,01,823	54,195	47,628
	Rural	93,391	49,065	44,326
	Urban	8,432	5,130	3,302
Wokha	Total	82,394	42,768	39,626
	Rural	68,328	34,983	33,345
	Urban	14,066	7,785	6,281
Zunheboto	Total	97,933	50,726	47,207
	Rural	85,854	43,998	41,856
	Urban	12,079	6,728	5,351
Mokokchung	Total	1,56,207	81,543	74,664
	Rural	1,31,571	67,925	63,646
	Urban	24,636	13,618	11,018
Tiesang	Total	2,32,972	1,23,274	1,09,698
	Rural	2,12,001	1,10,902	1,01,099
	Urban	20,971	12,372	8,599
Mion	Total	1,50,065	80,101	69,964
	Rural	1,38,928	73,278	65,650
	Urban	11,137	6,823	4,314

((Source : Provisional Population total, census of India 1991))

D-9099  
08-05-96

Table - 2.5

DISTRICT-WISE LITERATE POPULATION & AS PERCENTAGE 1991 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	State/ District	Total Population	Literate Population			Literate as percentae of total		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Nagaland	12,15,573	6,21,048	3,60,526	2,60,522	51.09	56.05	45.52
1.	Kohima	3,94,179	2,21,500	12,8,036	93,464	56.19	60.78	50.93
2.	Phek	1,01,823	52,539	32,817	19,722	51.60	60.55	41.41
3.	Wokha	82,394	48,909	28,261	20,648	59.36	66.08	52.11
4.	Zunheboto	97,933	51,757	29,121	22,636	52.85	57.41	47.95
5.	Mokokchung	1,56,207	1,07,060	58,090	48,970	68.54	71.24	65.59
6.	Tuensnag	2,32,972	94,431	55,954	38,477	40.53	45.39	35.08
7.	Mokok	1,50,065	44,852	28,247	16,605	29.89	35.26	23.73

N.B. : Percentages shown on total population

Source: Population Census, 1991 (Provisional)

Table : 2.6

## Distribution of Population by Religion 1981

State/ District	Total Rural	All religion			Hindus			Muslims		
		Urban Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	T	774,930	415,910	359,020	72,081	39,185	111,266	7,881	3,925	11,806
	R	654,696	344,699	309,997	43,193	23,766	66,959	4,498	2,725	7,223
	U	120,234	71,211	49,023	28,888	15,419	44,307	3,383	1,200	4,583
Kohima	T	250,105	139,694	110,411	47,138	28,741	75,879	5,829	3,443	9,272
	R	182,887	99,578	83,309	25,831	16,346	62,177	3,611	2,447	6,058
	U	67,218	40,116	27,102	21,395	12,395	33,702	2,218	996	3,214
Phek	T	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
	R	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
Wokha	T	57,583	39,016	27,567	2,576	1,465	4,041	178	22	200
	R	49,403	25,156	24,247	1,607	1,072	2,679	32	12	44
	U	8,180	4,860	3,320	969	393	1,362	146	10	156

Table : 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural	All religion			Hindus			Muslims		
		Urban Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Zunhebato	T	61,161	31,136	30,025	1,801	733	2,534	171	32	203
	R	53,483	26,662	26,821	616	273	889	64	18	82
	U	7,678	4,474	3,204	1,185	460	1,645	107	14	121
Mokokchung	T	104,193	54,648	49,545	4,588	1,926	6,514	648	145	829
	R	86,133	44,617	41,516	2,965	1,222	4,187	243	66	300
	U	18,060	10,031	8,029	1,623	704	2,327	450	79	529
Tuensang	T	152,332	80,498	71,834	7,561	3,269	10,830	405	89	494
	R	140,132	73,141	66,991	5326	2,281	7,607	151	39	190
	U	12,200	7,375	4,845	2,235	988	3,223	254	50	304
Mon	T	78,938	42,219	36,719	5,217	1,775	6,992	433	149	582
	R	72,040	37,846	34,194	3,648	1,296	4,944	225	98	323
	U	6,898	4,373	2,525	1,569	479	2,048	208	51	259

Table : 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nagaland	T	320,241	301,349	621,590	531	212	743	300	217	517
	R	282,564	269,806	552,370	241	40	281	108	75	183
	U	37,677	31,543	69,220	290	172	462	192	142	334
Kohima	T	78,457	70,802	149,259	376	162	538	131	101	232
	R	62,928	57,830	120,758	158	23	181	49	30	79
	U	15,529	12,972	28,501	218	139	357	82	71	153
Phek	T	33,047	30,418	63,465	26	2	26	12	8	20
	R	33,047	30,418	63,465	24	2	26	12	8	20
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	T	27,009	25,888	52,897	2	...	3	34	24	58
	R	23,287	22,982	46,269	...	...	3	14	13	27
	U	3,722	2,706	6,628	3	...	3	20	11	31



Table : 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Zunheoto	T	29,119	29,231	58,350	13	6	19	10	1	11
	R	25,955	26,510	52,465	6	1	7	1	...	2
	U	3,164	2,721	5,885	7	5	12	8	1	9
Mokokchung	T	49,104	47,260	96,364	54	25	79	71	57	128
	R	41,236	40,080	81,316	24	9	33	14	10	24
	U	7,868	7,180	15,048	30	16	46	57	47	104
Tuentsang	T	70,234	96,275	136,509	35	13	48	25	11	36
	R	65,413	62,501	127,914	18	1	19	3	1	4
	U	4,821	3,774	8,595	17	12	29	22	10	32
Mon	T	33,271	31,475	64,646	26	4	30	17	15	32
	R	30,698	29,485	60,183	11	4	15	14	13	27
	U	2,573	1,990	4,563	15	..	15	3	2	5



Table : 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural	Jain			Other religion and persuasion			Religion not stated		
		Urban	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Zunheboto	T	..	..	..	22	22	44	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	3	3	6	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	3	3	6	..	..	..
Mokokchung	T	..	..	..	147	132	279	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	144	129	273	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	3	3	6	..	..	..
Tuensang	T	2	2	4	2,236	2,175	4,411	-	-	-
	R	..	..	..	2,230	2,168	4,398	..	..	..
	U	2	2	4	6	7	13	..	..	..
Mor:	T	3	..	3	3,252	3,301	6,553	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	3,250	3,298	6,548	..	..	..
	U	3	..	3	2	3	5	..	..	..

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table : 2.7  
GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES DURING  
1971-1981 IN NAGALAND

Religion	Total		Percentage to total	
	Population		Population	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
	1	2	3	4
Hindu	59,031	111,266	11.43	14.36
Muslim	2,966	11,806	0.58	1.52
Christian	344,798	621,590	66.76	80.21
Sikh	687	743	0.13	0.10
Buddhist	179	517	0.04	0.07
Jain	627	1,153	0.12	0.15
Others	108,159	27,852	20.94	3.59
Not Stated	2	3	N	N
Total	516,449	774,930	100.0	100.00

Source: Population Census, 1981)

Note : N — Negligible

TABLE : 2.8  
POPULATION BY SCHEDULED CASTE AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBE, 1981

Districts	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Percentage to Total population	Persons	Percentage to Total population of the District
1	2	3	4	5
Kohima	...	...	163,905	65.53
Phek	...	...	66,058	93.54
Wokha	...	...	54,354	94.39
Zunheboto	..	...	58,249	95.24
Mokokchung	...	...	95,407	91.57
Tuensang	...	...	142,376	93.46
Mon	...	...	70,536	89.36
Total NAGALAND	...	...	650,885	84.00

(Source . Population Census)

Table . 2.9

## Distribution of Urban Population, 1991 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	District	Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	Kohima	53122	27824	25298
		Dimapur	56918	32273	24645
		Chumkeding	8734	4893	3841
2.	Phek	Phek	8432	5130	3302
3.	Wokha	Wokha	14066	7785	6281
4.	Zunheboto	Zunheboto	12079	6728	5351
5.	Mokokching	Mokekelling	24636	13618	11018
6.	Tuensang	Tuensang	20971	12372	8599
7.	Mon	Mon	11137	6823	4314
Total NAGALAND			210095	117446	92649

(Source : Provisional population total census of India, 1991.)

Table : 2.10

## Distribution of working population by agricultural and other workers

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of main workers in cultivation, Agricultural Labour, Household Industry and other work to total main workers							
		Cultivation		Agricultural Labours		Workers in Household Industry		Other workers	
		1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	T	72.28	68.23	0.81	4.73	0.40	1.51	26.51	25.53
	R	80.74	77.18	0.78	5.22	0.22	1.40	18.26	16.20
	U	5.97	17.82	1.01	1.97	1.75	2.13	91.27	78.08
Kohima	T	54.63	49.49	1.87	9.87	0.71	2.05	42.79	38.52
	R	69.88	61.58	2.25	13.04	0.37	2.03	27.50	23.35
	U	4.06	20.22	0.59	2.18	1.84	2.10	93.51	75.50
Phek	T	80.84	75.79	0.18	0.44	0.14	0.55	18.84	23.22
	R	80.84	80.88	0.18	0.32	0.14	0.15	18.84	18.65
	U	-	14.92	-	1.91	-	5.32	-	77.85

Table : 2.10 (contd.)

State/ District	Rural/ Urban	Percentage of main workers in cultivation, Agricultural Labour, Household industry and other work to total main workers							
		Cultivation		Agricultural Labours		Workers in Household Industry		Other workers	
		1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Wokha	T	77.08	72.09	0.19	2.60	0.36	1.06	22.37	24.25
	R	84.44	81.25	0.21	2.11	0.22	0.37	15.13	16.27
	U	4.77	10.94	-	5.87	1.71	5.69	93.52	77.50
Zunheboto	T	78.86	67.88	0.37	0.98	0.38	0.49	20.39	30.65
	R	84.37	72.97	0.28	1.12	0.27	0.45	15.08	25.46
	U	15.37	38.64	1.38	0.21	1.68	0.66	81.57	50.49
Mokokchung	T	68.89	62.50	0.65	4.72	0.69	2.78	29.77	30.00
	R	77.64	71.89	0.37	5.32	0.36	2.97	21.63	19.82
	U	5.58	1.16	266	0.82	3.10	1.50	88.66	96.52
Tuensang	T	82.11	79.41	0.26	3.63	0.08	1.91	17.55	15.05
	R	88.67	84.83	0.15	3.85	0.07	1.96	13.11	9.36
	U	10.83	13.26	1.99	0.89	0.34	1.29	86.84	84.56
Mon	T	84.54	86.87	0.54	1.91	0.15	0.31	14.77	10.91
	R	88.58	90.95	0.53	1.89	0.13	0.29	10.76	6.87
	U	8.28	12.07	0.74	2.41	0.56	0.65	90.42	84.87



Table : 2.11

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING FORCE  
AS PER 1991 CENSUS (Provisional)**

State, District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Nagaland	Total	344666	170684	173982	23889	13239	10650
	Rural	331095	164255	166840	22386	12263	10123
	Urban	13571	6429	7142	1503	976	527
Kohima	Total	72350	37717	34633	14426	8017	6409
	Rural	63707	33640	30067	13494	7422	6072
	Urban	8643	4077	4566	932	595	337
Phek	Total	35482	15254	20228	207	127	80
	Rural	34943	14998	19945	138	72	66
	Urban	539	256	283	69	55	14
Wokha	Total	24897	11032	13865	897	465	432
	Rural	24405	10849	13556	633	320	313
	Urban	492	183	309	264	145	119

Table : 2.11(contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Zunheboto	Total	26905	13779	13126	389	178	211
	Rural	24637	12809	11828	377	171	206
	Urban	2268	970	1298	12	7	5
Mokokchung	Total	35197	17452	17745	2657	1563	1094
	Rural	35110	17387	17723	2596	1508	1688
	Urban	87	65	22	61	55	6
Tuensang	Total	85060	41999	43061	3887	1952	1935
	Rural	83984	41492	42492	3815	1921	1894
	Urban	1076	507	569	72	31	41
Mon	Total	64775	33451	31324	1426	937	489
	Rural	64309	33080	31229	1388	849	484
	Urban	466	371	95	93	88	5

Table : 2.11(contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Household industry			Other workers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nagaland	Total	7649	4185	3464	12895	106971	22004
	Rural	6023	3220	2803	69504	57753	11751
	Urban	1626	965	661	59471	49218	10253
Kohima	Total	2998	1557	1441	56425	44653	11772
	Rural	2101	1011	1090	24159	18800	5359
	Urban	897	546	351	32266	25853	6413
Phek	Total	256	92	164	10869	9697	1172
	Rural	64	40	24	8057	7140	917
	Urban	192	52	140	2812	2557	255
Wokha	Total	366	245	121	8374	7230	1144
	Rural	110	91	19	4888	4346	542
	Urban	256	154	102	3486	2884	602

Table : 2.11(contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Household industry			Other owrkers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Zonheboto	Total	192	148	44	12149	9711	2438
	Rural	153	109	44	8598	6683	1915
	Urbn	39	39	-	3551	3028	523
Mokokchung	Total	1564	1013	551	16896	13917	2979
	Rural	1452	909	543	9677	8198	1479
	Urban	112	104	8	7219	5719	1500
Tuensang	Total	2044	1024	1020	16127	14273	1854
	Rural	1939	961	978	9265	8097	1168
	Urban	105	63	42	6862	6176	86
Mon	Total	229	106	123	8135	7490	645
	Rural	204	99	105	4860	4489	371
	Urban	25	7	18	3275	3001	274

Table : 2.11 (contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nagaland	Total	32135	17588	14547	505179	295079	210100
	Rural	29316	16361	12955	429008	237491	191517
	Urban	2819	1227	1592	76171	57588	18583
Kohima	Total	14972	8494	6478	146199	91944	54355
	Rural	13044	7455	5589	103461	60873	42588
	Urban	1928	1039	889	42738	31071	11667
Phek	Total	85	12	73	46814	25170	21644
	Rural	85	12	73	43202	22250	20952
	Urban	...	...	...	3612	2930	692
Wukha	Total	619	226	393	34534	18972	15562
	Rural	493	213	280	30036	15606	14430
	Urban	126	13	113	4498	3366	1132

Table . 2.11(contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
Zenheboto	Total	...	...	...	39635	23816	15819
	Rural	...	...	...	33765	19772	13993
	Urban	...	...	...	5870	4044	1826
Mokokchung	Total	5582	2903	2679	56314	33945	22369
	Rural	5574	2900	2674	48835	28002	20833
	Urban	8	3	5	7479	5943	1536
Tuenang	Total	3577	5023	3554	107118	59248	47870
	Rural	7887	4866	3021	99003	52471	46532
	Urban	690	157	533	8115	6777	1338'
Mon	Total	2300	930	1370	74565	41984	3258'
	Rural	2233	915	1318	70706	38517	32189'
	Urban	67	15	52	3859	3467	392

Table : 2.12

## CIRCLE-WISE VILLAGES AND POPULATION AS PER 1981 CENSUS

District Circle TQ/GP	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Kohima Dist :</b>	346	250,195	139,694	110,411
Tenung	13	4,343	2,186	2,157
Nsong	8	1,705	862	843
Pedi	14	5,507	2,814	2,693
Jalukie	36	14,883	7,839	7,044
Dhansripur	15	9,059	4,881	4,178
Dimapur Sadar	42	35,085	29,696	14,389
Nihokhu	82	15,278	8,186	7,092
Ghaspar	34	18,773	10,993	7,780
Zubza	10	7,815	4,264	2,551
Jakhma	13	18,104	9,504	8,600
Chiephonozo	20	21,380	11,204	10,176
Tseminyu	25	15,209	7,949	7,260

Table : 2.12(contd.)

## CIRCLE-WISE VILLAGES AND POPULATION AS PER 1981 CENSUS

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Pughoboto	9	6,382	3,251	3,131
Ghathasi	13	4,976	2,626	2,350
Peren	13	4,388	2,323	2,065
Kohima Town T. C.)	-	34,340	19,772	14,568
Dimapur Town(T.C.)	-	32,878	20,344	12,534
<b>Phek District :</b>	96	70,618	37,599	32,919
Phokhungri	10	1,368	758	670
Khezakenoma	1	1,670	906	764
Meluri	16	7,628	4,193	3,435
Phek Saar	22	13,609	7,456	6,151
Chazouba	15	12,579	6,727	5,852
Chetheba	6	7,280	3,746	3,534
Chizami	15	10,411	5,344	5,067
Phutsero	11	16,073	8,567	7,506

Note :— Out of 346 Villages of Kohima Dist. 5 are un-inhabited villages.



Table : 2.12(Contd.)

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Wokha District :</b>	95	57,583	30,016	27,567
WokhaSadar	22	18,596	9,373	9,217
Lotsu	14	3,375	1,735	1,640
Bagrty	10	4,381	2,229	2,152
Bnandan	32	7,82	4,159	3,661
Aitepyong	6	6,140	3,134	3,006
Sungro	5	5,085	2,543	2,542
Chukitong	6	4,006	1,977	2,029
Wokha Town(C.T)	...	8,180	4,860	3,320
<b>Zunheboto District :</b>	155	61,161	31,136	30,025
Satakna	23	11,143	5,737	5,406
Satoi	11	2,169	1,098	1,071
Aghunato	28	7,389	3,562	3,827
Asuto	21	4,736	2,384	2,352
Suruhoto	13	6,311	3,063	3,248
Zunheboto Sadar	20	6,650	3,217	3,433

Table 2.12(Contd.)

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Atoizu	21	7,493	3,735	3,758
Akuluto	9	4,428	2,283	2,145
V.K.	9	3,164	1,583	1,581
Zunheboto Town (T.C.)	..	7,678	4,474	3,204
<b>Mokokchung District :</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>104,193</b>	<b>54,648</b>	<b>49,545</b>
Ongpangkong	23	25,970	13,540	12,430
Kobulong	8	9,848	5,004	4,844
Mangkolemba	26	8,665	4,686	3,979
Longchem	14	5,194	2,689	2,505
Alongkima	9	8,764	4,340	4,424
Changtongya	10	8,278	4,258	4,020
Chuchuyimlang	11	8,828	4,438	4,390
Tuli	8	10,586	5,662	4,924
Mokokchung Town (T.C.)	...	18,060	10,031	8,029

Table : 2.12(Contd.)

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Tuensang Distruct :</b>	236	152,322	80,498	71,834
Pungro	23	8,283	4,280	4,003
Kiphire	24	12,737	6,901	5,836
Sitimi	9	2,613	1,309	1,304
Seochung	11	5,298	2,684	2,614
Chessore	8	4,710	1,341	2,369
Shamatore	13	7,844	4,030	3,814
Thonoknyu	12	6,146	3,178	2,968
Naklak	19	15,692	8,139	6,553
Tuensang Sadar	27	12,872	6,877	5,995
Longkhim	12	8,138	4,094	4,044
Chare	12	6,616	3,478	3,138
Noksen	12	6,694	3,362	3,332
Longleng	27	20,829	11,103	9,726
Tobu	11	9,949	5,415	4,534
Minnyaksnu	7	6,836	3,423	3,413
Tamu	9	4,875	2,527	2,348
<b>Tuensang Town (T.C.)</b>	-	12,200	7,357	4,843

Table : 2.12(Contd.)

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Mon District :</b>	82	78,938	42,219	36,71
NAginimora	14	12,903	7,101	5,802
Champang	14	14,693	7,640	7,053
Chen	8	9,616	4,947	4,669
Phomching	11	10,214	5,200	5,014
Mon Sadar	19	15,570	8,121	7,449
Tazit	16	9,044	4,837	4,207
Mon Town (C.T.)	...	6,898	4,373	2,252

*Note - - Out at 82villages of MonDistrict 2 are un-inbahtled villages*

*(Source : Population Census- 1981)*

Table : 2.13

## SCHEDULED TRIBE-WISE POPULATION OF NAGALAND 1981 CENSUS

Scheduled Tribe	Population	Scheduled Tribe	Population
1. Garo	1,472	g. Konyak	83,651
2. Kachari	7,212	h. Litha	58,030
3. Kuki	9,839	i. Makware	612
4. Mikir	440	j. Phom	24,427
5. Naga	6,30,972	k. Rengma	15,313
a. Angami	62,555	l. Sangtam	29,016
b. Ao	1,04,578	m. Sema	95,312
c. Chakasnag	68,736	n. Tikhir	3,486
d. Chang	22,375	o. Yimchungre	22,054
e. Chirri	1,560	p. Zeliang	21,085
f. Khiemnugan	18,080	6. Unclassified	950
		<b>Total</b>	<b>6,50,885</b>

(Source : Census Department, Nagaland)

**AGRICULTURAL**

**STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 3.1 - 3.6)**

Table : 3.1

## AREA UNDER PEINICPAL CORPS (In Hectares)

Crops	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>					
1. Autumn paddy	68,300	68,060	68,060	69,520	68,520
2. Winter Paddy	52,840	54,440	56,000	57,880	58,900
3. Maize	22,000	22,500	22,700	22,500	23,900
4. Wheat	320	300	400	500	510
5. Other Cereals & Millets	10,130	10,850	1,300	6,700	16,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>153,590</b>	<b>156,150</b>	<b>158,440</b>	<b>157,100</b>	<b>167,830</b>
<b>PULSES</b>					
6. Grams	1,140	1,800	1,900	1,950	2,150
7. Tur	800	900	1,000	1,050	1,100
other Rabi pulses	1,660	3,400	2,100	2,300	3,050
8. (a) Beans	900	1,000	2,700	2,800	2,000
(b) Other Kharif pulses	6,300	3,900	5,200	5,400	5,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>13,500</b>

Table 3.1

Crops	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>					
10. Sesamum	1,200	1,000	1,200	1,500	1,500
11. Rape & Mustard	11,000	6,100	6,830	8,000	10,000
12. Lin seed/Ground nut	800	1,900	1,900	1,100	1,400
Total	13,000	9,000	9,930	10,600	12,900
<b>Fibres</b>					
13. Cotton	90	90	100	110	110
14. Jute & Mesta	150	170	200	240	240
Total	240	260	300	350	350
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
15. Sugarcane	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,800	3,800
16. Tobacco	30	30	50	50	50
17. Potato	1,050	1,150	850	1,000	1,200
18. Sweet Potato	40	40	50	50	160
19. Chillies	120	80	120	300	130
20. Ginger	80	120	150	400	160
21. Garlic	60	70	100	200	110
Total	4,690	4,890	4,820	5,810	5,610
Total area under crops	182,310	1,81,300	186,390	1,87,360	2,00,190



Table : 3.2  
**PRODUCTION OF CROPS**

(in Tonnes)

Crops	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. CEREALS</b>					
1. Autumn Paddy	46,940	32,500	60,000	70,000	70,000
2. Winter Paddy	36,960	53,500	70,000	80,000	86,300
3. Maize	7,200	9,500	19,290	20,100	22,250
4. Wheat	500	450	1,000	1,500	1,550
5. Other Cereals small Millets, job	11,400	11,750	11,800	6,500	18,650
Total cereals	1,03,020	1,07,700	1,62,090	178,100	1,98,750
<b>II. PULSES</b>					
6. Rabi Pulses, Gram Peas etc	1,860	3,760	3,450	3,440	4,100
7. Kharif Pulses, Beans, Tur etc.	5,640	4,400	6,850	8,560	7,900
Total Pulses	7,500	8,160	10,300	12,000	12,000

Table : 3.2 (Contd.)

Crops	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>III. spices &amp; Condiments</b>					
8. Chillies	200	200	300	400	400
9. Ginger	500	800	920	1,000	1,000
10. Garlic	100	120	180	250	200
11. Other Spices (including cardamon)	N.A.	400	500	450	410
<b>Total Spices &amp; Condiments</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>2,010</b>
<b>IV. Oil Seeds</b>					
12. Rape & Mustard	8,910	6,400	3,500	6,000	6,300
13. Sesamum	780	650	900	900	1,200
14. Groundnut	720	730	600	1,600	1,750
15. linseed	N.A.	1,220	1,000	200	300
<b>Total Oilseed</b>	<b>10,410</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>6000</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>9,550</b>

Table : 3.2 (Contd.)

Crops	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VI. Fibres</b>					
16. Cotton (in Bales)	10	10	10	10	20
17. Jute in (bales)	100	120	150	160	140
Total Fibres	110	130	160	70	160
<b>VII. Drug &amp; Narcotics</b>					
18. Tobacco	20	20	30	30	30
<b>VIII. Sugar</b>					
19. Sugarcane	1,06,000	1,19,000	1,29,000	1,30,000	1,30,000

(Source - Directorate of Agriculture)

TABLE 3.3.

## TOTAL IRRIGATED AREA &amp; IRRIGATED AREA UNDER CROPS

(in Hectares)

1966-87		
District	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1	2	3
1. Kohima	14,550	15,010
2. Mokokchung	3,715	4,002
3. Zunheboto	2,151	2,356
4. Wokha	8,252	8,497
5. Phek	10,233	10,658
6. Tuensang	10,210	10,517
7. Mon	3,679	3,820
Total	52,840	54,860

Table 3.33. (concid.)

District	1987-88		1988-89		1989-91		1990-91	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area Under crops	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops	Total irrigated Area (Net)	Irrigated area Under (Gross)
1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kohima	14,776	15,061	14,776	15,164	14,813	15,082	14,820	15,131
2. Mokokchung	3,944	4,104	3,944	4,023	4,620	4,792	4,890	5,110
3. Zunheboto	2,380	2,480	2,380	2,491	2,490	2,586	2,660	2,757
4. Wokha	8,481	8,639	8,481	8,652	8,490	8,658	8,850	9,050
5. Phek	11,652	11,815	12,232	13,449	14,260	14,389	14,280	14,459
6. Tuensang	9,300	9,380	9,300	9,411	9,300	9,409	9,420	9,539
7. Mon	3,907	4,017	3,887	4,040	3,907	4,064	3,980	4,154
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,440</b>	<b>55,476</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>57,210</b>	<b>57,880</b>	<b>58,980</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>60,200</b>

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

Table : 3.4  
 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

(Area in Hectares, Production in Tonnes)

Name of Fruits & Vegetables	1986-87		1987-88		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
Fruits	3,520	6,400	3,840	7,030	4,180	7,730	4,600	8,500	4,510	8,800
Potato	1,050	6,820	1,150	6,000	850	5,000	1,000	5,000	1,200	12,000
Sweet Potato	40	600	40	600	50	650	60	700	160	700
Topioca	300	600	300	630	350	850	450	900	350	900
Onion	100	200	150	380	200	650	200	600	200	650
Other veg	2,170	4,400	2,330	5,080	850	1,300	1,700	3,300	3,400	6,600

(Source Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.5  
 CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES

Year	Fertilizer (in tonnes)			Pesticides	
	N	P	K	Solid (in tonnes)	Liquid (in litres)
1	2	3	4	4	6
1985-86	141.11	110.14	6.24	...	...
1986-87	159.80	138.38	19.39	83.28	292
1987-88	188.87	244.03	...	102.14	349
1988-89	148.38	92.33	...	..	...
1989-90	199.10	158.70	41.20	11.25	...
1990-91	496.22	469.59	147.53	18.90	700

N - Nitrogen ; P - Phosphate ; K - Potassium

~~Table 3.6~~  
**AREA UNDER DIFFERENT LAND USES IN NAGALAND**

(in hectares)

Classification	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Forest	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532
2. Area not available for cultivation					
(a) Barren & Uncultivable land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land put to Non-Agr. use	27,848	27,850	27,848	27,848	28,848
3. Other uncultivated land excluding					
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land under Misc. tree-crops & Groves	1,25,026	1,24,940	1,24,252	1,24,252	1,24,530
(c) Cultivable waste land	62,050	62,100	96,092	96,092	99,190
4. Fallow land					
(a) Current Fallow	1,04,477	98,240	1,01,870	1,12,820	1,18,260
(b) Fallow land other than current fallow	1,03,661	1,36,420	1,05,720	1,09,030	1,09,700
5. Net Area sown	1,70,990	1,75,490	1,80,000	1,81,200	1,89,852
6. Area sown more than once	19,960	16,880	36,000	19,3000	20,550
7. Total cropped Area : Gross	190,950	1,92,370	2,16,000	2,00,500	2,10,402
<b>Total Reporting Area</b>	<b>14,56,584</b>	<b>14,87,572</b>	<b>14,98,314</b>	<b>15,13,774</b>	<b>15,32,912</b>

(Source : Directorate of Agriculture)



**BANKING**  
**STATISTICS**  
**(TABLE 4.1 - 4.3)**

Table : 4.1

**DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS  
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 31.3.1990**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Districts	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. Kohima	29	144.10	60.92
2. Mokokchung	9	12.87	5.46
3. Mon	4	6.73	2.16
4. Phek	6	3.25	2.48
5. Tuensang	7	6.64	1.63
6. Wokha	8	3.55	2.90
7. Zunheboto	6	3.38	1.34
<b>Nagaland</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>180.52</b>	<b>76.90</b>

Table : 4.1 (Concfd.)

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS  
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON DECEMBER 1991

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Districts	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. Kohima	29	174.20	66.85
2. Mokokchung	9	13.86	6.11
3. Mon	4	7.49	3.25
4. Phek	6	3.53	2.60
5. Tuensang	7	8.09	2.29
6. Wokha	9	4.40	3.34
7. Zunheboto	6	4.13	1.93
Nagaland	70	215.71	86.38

Table : 4.2

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION WISE CLASSIFICATION OF  
OUTSTANDING CREDITS OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6.1989**

(Amount in Thousands of Rupees)

State/Districts	Total Banks Credits	Agricul- ture	industry	Transport Operations	Tade	All others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Kohima	350320	77124	107732	43538	42540	79386
2. Mokokchung	71869	10036	34240	5187	7726	14680
3. Mon	65352	13552	46660	2406	597	2137
4. Phek	38131	7401	22200	2994	2472	3064
5. Tuensang	11583	6201	497	2249	847	1789
6. Wokha	24584	16680	2628	1469	1832	1975
7. Zunheboto	8483	4522	1403	1157	835	566
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>579322</b>	<b>135516</b>	<b>215360</b>	<b>59000</b>	<b>56849</b>	<b>103597</b>

Table : 4.3

**DISTRICT WISE AND OCCUPATION WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDITS  
OF SCHEDULED COMERCIAL BANKS JUNE 1989 (RUPEES IN THOUSANDS)**

Occupation	KOHIMA		MOKOKCHUNG	
	No. of Account	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture	5603	77124	1012	10036
(i) Direct Finance	5587	76582	996	9725
(ii) Indirect Finance	16	542	16	311
2. Industry	762	107732	395	34240
(i) Food Manufacturing	47	23577	15	23738
(ii) Textiles	8	1038	8	259
(iii) Chemicals	5	1804	5	183
(iv) Metals	10	1424	2	66
(v) Engineering	11	10135	3	117
(vi) Others	681	69754	362	9877
3. Transport Operations	649	43538	77	5187
4. Services	903	17209	141	1327
5. Trade	1597	42540	534	7726
(i) Of which retail trade				
6. Personal Loans	1115	13425	502	2403
7. All Others	1783	48752	415	9950
Total Bank Credit (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)	12412	350320	3076	71869
of which small scale industry	649	66782	322	2916
	13097	423573	3398	74785

Table : 4.3 (Contd.)

Occupation	MON		PHEK	
	No. of Account	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
i	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	99	13552	824	7401
(i) Direct Finance	99	13552	763	6501
(ii) Indirect Finance	-	-	61	900
2. Industry	64	46660	266	22200
(i) Food Manufacturing	-	-	18	19223
(ii) Textiles	2	25	2	68
(iii) Chemicals	-	-	-	-
(iv) Metals	-	-	-	-
(v) Engineering	-	-	1	32
(vi) Others	62	46635	245	2877
3. Transport Operators	22	2406	34	2994
4. Services	71	1068	101	450
5. Trade				
(i) Of which retail trade	57	597	306	2472
6. Personal Loans	72	491	133	2492
7. All Others	69	578	2	117
Total Bank Credit (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)	454	65352	1666	38131
of which small scale industry	47	18506	198	1209
	501	83858	1864	39340

Table : 4.3 (Contd.)

Occupation	TUENSANG		WOKHA	
	No. of Account	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	10	11	12	13
1. Agriculture	300	6201	1184	16680
(i) Direct Finance	268	5812	1184	16680
(ii) Indirect Finance	32	389	...	...
2. Industry	296	497	62	2628
(i) Food Manufacturing	1	29	8	280
(ii) Textiles	...	...	...	...
(iii) Chemicals	...	...	...	...
(iv) Metals	...	...	...	...
(v) Engineering	...	...	...	...
(vi) Others	295	468	54	2345
3. Transport Operators	32	2249	14	469
4. Services	51	175	115	766
(i) Of which retail trade	120	847	146	1832
6. Personal Loans	160	711	20	1189
7. All Others	33	303	4	20
Total Bank Credit(1+2+3+4+5+6+7)	995	11583	1545	24584
of which small scale industry	313	1424	48	462
	1308	13007	1593	26046

Table . 4.3 (Contd.)

Occupation	ZUNHEBOTO		NAGALAND	
	No. of Account	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture	444	4522	9466	135516
(i) Direct Finance	440	4321	9337	133173
(ii) Indirect Finance	4	201	129	2343
2. Industry	87	1403	1932	215360
(i) Food Manufacturing	3	669	92	67519
(ii) Textiles	...	...	20	1390
(iii) Chemicals	...	...	10	1987
(iv) Metals	...	...	12	1490
(v) Engineering	...	...	15	10284
(vi) Others	84	734	1783	132690
3. Transport Operators	17	1157	345	59000
4. Services	35	82	1417	21077
5. Trade				
(i) Of which retail trade	137	835	2900	56849
6. Personal Loans	68	290	2070	22006
7. All Others	20	194	2326	50514
Total Bank Credit(1+2+3+4+5+7)	808	8483	20956	570322
of which small scale industry	83	504	1660	92803
	891	8987	22616	663125



# **FISHERIES STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 5.1)**

Table 5.1  
DISTRICT-WISE ACHIEVEMENT OF FISHERY DEPARTMENT  
1985-90

Sl. No.	Particular	Unit	Kohima	Mokok-chung	Tuen-sang	Zunhe-boto	Phek	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	418	160	125	135	147	147	98
2.	Fingerling supplied	Million	0.54	0.18	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.05
3.	Value of Fingerling	Rs. (Lakh)	0.84	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.08
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	170	65	50	55	60	60	40
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs. (Lakh)	40.80	15.60	12.00	13.20	14.40	14.40	9.60
6.	No. of Beneficiary	No.	488	187	146	158	172	172	114

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Sl. No.	Particular	Unit	Kohima	Mokok-chung	Tuen-sang	Zunhe-boto	Phak	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987-88									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	400	158	126	147	158	168	105
2.	Fingering supplied	Million	1.30	0.49	0.40	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.34
3.	Value of Fingering	Rs. (Lakh)	2.08	0.78	0.64	0.74	0.78	0.83	0.54
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	190	75	60	70	75	80	50
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs. (lakh)	47.50	18.75	15.00	17.50	18.75	20.00	12.50
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	482	190	153	177	190	202	126
1988-89									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	378	144	126	171	155	180	108
2.	Fingering supplied	Million	1.48	0.62	0.68	0.71	0.71	0.74	0.56
3.	Value of Fingering	(Rs. (Lakh)	2.36	0.99	1.09	1.14	1.14	1.18	0.90
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	210	80	70	95	85	100	60
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs. (Lakh)	52.50	20.00	17.50	23.75	21.25	25.0	15.00
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	455	173	152	206	187	217	130

Table 5.1(contd.)

Sl. No.	Particular	Unit	Kohima	Mokok-chung	Tuen-sang	Zunhe-poto	Phek	Wokha	Mon
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1989-90									
1.	No. of Fishery ponds	No.	400	300	215	210	212	250	160
2.	Fingerling supplied	Mt/ton	3.20	0.80	0.26	0.66	7.25	3.14	0.59
3.	Value of Fingerling	Rs. (Lakh)	6.43	1.32	0.43	1.09	11.96	5.18	0.97
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	260	110	120	130	155	135	90
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs. (Lakh)	67.60	28.60	31.20	33.80	40.30	35.10	23.40
6.	No. of beneficiar	No.	818	582	521	477	833	656	461

(Source : Directorate of Fisheries)

Table 5.1(contd.)

Sl. No.	Particular	Unit	Kohima	Mokok-chung	Tuen-sang	Zunheboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990-91										
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	113	55	134	136	27	112	114	691
2.	Fingerling supplied	Million	5.65	1.75	2.22	2.08	5.60	2.15	2.09	21.54
3.	Value of Fingerling	(Rs. (Lakh)	9.04	2.80	3.55	3.32	8.96	3.44	3.34	34.45
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	300	200	250	140	260	145	205	1500
5.	Value of fish produced	(Rs. (lakh)	81.00	54.00	67.50	37.80	70.20	39.15	55.35	405
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	613	184	334	416	571	394	317	2829

(Source : Directorate of Fisheries)

**CO-OPERATION**

**STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 6.1)**

Table : 6.1

## WORKING OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Function- ing	Dor- mant	Liqui- ated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,357	1,772.79	598.54
2.	State Marketin and Cusumers Federation	1	...	...	1	94	...	...
3.	State Coop. union	1	...	...	1	35	...	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL :-								
5.	Distnct Whole sale stores	...	5	2	7	Merged with Marcofed		





Table : 6.1 (Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	- Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	..	2	1	3	..	..	..
17.	Cinema Soop Societies	Abolished						
18.	Farming Cooop Societies	64	...	21	85	1,377	12.65	-
19.	Petrol Coop Societies	6	...	3	9	..	..	..
20.	Distillery Coop Societies	...	...	1	1	...	..	..
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	...	3	9	132	...	..
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23.	Forest Coop Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24.	Labour Coop Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26.	Bee keeping coop Societies	1	...	...	1	36	...	...
27.	Piggery Coop Societies	28	...	...	28	700	1.20	...
<b>Total</b>		<b>548</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>12,009</b>	<b>1,816.70</b>	<b>598.54</b>

Table : 6.1 (Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,369	1,793.02	653.62
2.	State Marketing and Consumer Federation	1	...	...	1	94	63.69	3
3.	StaeCoop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	6.40	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL :-								
5.	District Whole sale stores	5	...	2	7	...	...	...
PRIMARY LEVEL :-								
6.	Mini jams	26	...	...	26	3,584	1.25	0.22
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	83	...	30	113	1,055	...	...

Table : 6.1 (Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Function- ing	Dor- mant	Liqui- ated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8.	Service Coop Societies (including FSS)	68	...	19	87	...	...	...
9.	Multipurpose Co. Societies	180	...	26	206	2,528	...	...
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	...	2	7	94	17.22	...
11.	Weaving & Knitting Society	39	...	5	4	682	1.00	0.20
12.	Dairy Co. Societies	36	...	10	46	464	...	...
13.	Industrial Coop Societies	22	...	10	32	114	...	...
14.	Fishery Coop Societies	14	...	1	15	356	...	...
15.	Students Co. Societies (institutional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16.	Transport Co. Societies	3	...	2	5	96	...	...
17.	Cinema Coop Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18.	Farming Coop Societies	66	...	21	87	1,562	...	...
19.	Petrol Coop Societies	...	...	2	2	...	...	...

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20.	Distillery Coop Societies	...	..	1	1	...	..	...
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop (Institutional)	7	...	3	10	155	...	...
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23.	Forest Coop Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24.	Labour Coop Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26.	Bee Keeping Coop	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
27.	Piggery coop Societies	48	...	...	48	1154	1.20	...
Total		607	...	134	741	15,342	1,882.36	654.04

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies				Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Function- ing	Dor- mant	Liqui- ated					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>1987-88</b>									
<b>STATE LEVEL :-</b>									
1.	Nagaland state Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,133	1661.35	719.20	
2.	State Marketing and Consumer Federation	1	...	...	1	94	...	...	
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	...	...	
4.	Cadre Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	NA	...	...	
<b>DISTRICT LEVEL :-</b>									
*5. District Whole sale Stores									
<b>PRIMARY LEVEL :-</b>									
6.	Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3,584	...	...	
7.	Consumer Coc. Societies	80	...	30	110	3,683	...	...	
8.	Service Coop Societies (including FSS)	68	...	15	83	NA	...	...	
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	196	...	29	225	1,354	...	...	

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Function- ing	Dor- mant	Liqui- ated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	-	2	7	94	-	-
11.	Weaving & knitting society	45	-	5	50	397	-	-
12.	Milk Producer Union	1	-	-	1	60	-	-
13.	Diary Coop. societies	45	-	10	55	370	-	-
14.	Industrial Coop. Societies	22	-	10	32	114	-	-
15.	Fishery Coop. Societies	16	-	1	17	319	-	-
16.	Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	13	-	1	14	NA	-	-
17.	Transport Coop. Societies	4	-	2	6	96	-	-
18.	Cinema Coop Societies	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
19.	Farming Coop Societies	69	-	21	90	2,121	-	-
20.	Petrol Coop. Societies	-	-	2	2	NA	-	-
21.	Distillery Coop. Societies	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
22.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	-	3	10	210	-	-

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Function- ing	Dor- mant	Liqui- ated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23.	Hotel Coc. Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
24.	Forest Coop. Societies	CANCELLED						
25.	Labour Coop Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
26.	Trading Coop. Societies	1	...	1	2	...	...	...
27.	Bee Keeping Coop Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
28.	Piggery Coop Societies	54	...	...	54	1072	...	...
29.	Poultry Society	1	...	...	1	24	...	...
	Total	660	...	134	794	16,760	1,661.35	719.20

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-98								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,183	2,191.69	867.66
2.	State Marketing and Consumer Federation	1	...	...	1	94	...	...
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	...	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL :-								
*5	District Whole sale stores	Merged with Marcofed						
PRIVIMARY LEVEL :-								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3,584	3.94	11.72
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	85	...	30	115	4,513	0.64	1.15
8.	Service Coop Societies , (including FSS	68-	...	15	83	...	0.50	...
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	196	...	29	289	6,227	4.90	5.19



Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Function- ing	Dor- mant	Liqui- ated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	...	2	7	94	...	...
11.	Weaving & Knitting Society	68	...	5	73	1,019	0.60	0.02
12.	Diary Coop. Societies	54	...	10	64	320	0.62	...
13.	Industrial Coop Societies	22	...	10	32	114	...	...
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	24	...	1	25	542	0.35	0.31
15.	Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	13	...	1	14	...	...	...
16.	Transport Coop. societies	4	...	2	6	96	...	...
17.	Cinema Coop Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
18.	Farming Coop Societies	72	...	21	93	2236	1.76	1.03
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	...	3	10	210	...	...
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies.	1	...	...	1	...	...	...

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	CANCELLED						
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
26.	Bee Keeping Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	24	...	...
27.	Poultry Coop. Societies	3	...	...	3	86	...	...
28.	Piggery Coop. Societies	142	...	...	142	885	1,52	...
29.	Milk Producers Union	1	...	...	1	60	...	...
30.	Housing Coop. Societies	2	...	...	2	57	...	...
<b>Total</b>		<b>862</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>24,679</b>	<b>2206.52</b>	<b>887.0</b>

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989-90								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,133	2,072.80	1111.98
2.	State Marketing and Consumer Federation	1	...	...	1	94	115.50	...
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	97.35	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL :-								
5.	District Whole sale store	Merged with Marcofed						
PRIMARY LEVEL :-								
6.	Mini Lamps	8	...	...	8	350	20.15	...
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	61	36	7	104	2275	1.87	0.27
8.	Service Coop Societies (including FSS)	83	10	3	96	2579	2.40	0.16
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	414	48	..	462	11800	8.69	4.45

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	9	2	...	11	241	0.85	...
11.	Weaving & Knitting Society	53	12	...	65	2,470	1.37	0.27
12.	Diary Coop. Societies	4	3	...	7	175	175	...
13.	Industrial Coop Societies	22	7	3	32	735	0.95	...
14.	Fishery Coop Societies	36	...	...	36	985	5.92	...
15.	Students Coop. Societies	9	3	...	12	10637	0.17	...
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	Cancelled						
17.	Cinema Coop Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
18.	Farming Coop Societies	91	21	...	112	3745	5.81	0.67
19.	Peroi Coop Societies	Cancelled						
20.	Distillery Coop Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	10	1	...	11	716	0.46	...
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...

Table 1.5.11(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies				No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23.	Handicraft Coop Societies	1	...	...	1	25	0.25	...
24.	Labour Coop Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
26.	Bee keeping Coop Societies	1	...	...	1	25	0.25	...
27.	Piggery Coop. Societies	68	...	...	68	1997	2.91	...
28.	Goatery Coop Societies	1	...	...	1	36	0.15	...
29.	Poultry Coop. Societies	6	...	...	6	150	0.35	...
Total		581	143	13	1042	42202	2339.95	1177.80

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990-91								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3133	2535.36	250.00
2.	State Marketing and Consumer Federation	1	...	...	1	94	118.75	...
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	99.25	NA
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	NA	NA	NA
DISTRICTLEVEL :-								
5.	Milk Producer Union	1	...	...	1	175	2.51	NA
6.	Lamps	4	...	...	4	NA	NA	NA
PRIMARY LEVEL :-								
7.	Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3584	37.32	12.84
8.	Consumer Coop. Societies	93	30	...	123	4889	2.25	NA
9.	Service Coop Societies (including FSS)	70	15	...	85	2041	2.25	NA
10.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	655	29	...	684	16668	...	...

Table : 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	Marketing Coop. Societies	7	2	...	9	144	0.80	Nil
12.	Weaving & Knitting Society	94	15	...	109	1450	6.91	0.27
13.	Diary Coop. Societies	72	10	...	82	1074	1.75	NA
14.	Industrial Coop. Societies	26	10	...	36	735	...	...
15.	Fishry Coop Societies	49	1	...	50	1161	5.92	NA
16.	Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	15	1	...	16	12437	NA	NA
17.	transport Coop. Societies	7	2	...	9	171	NA	NA
18.	Cinema Coop Societies	...	1	...	1	NA	NA	NA
19.	Farming Coop. Societies	102	21	...	123	2983	5.84	...
20.	PetrolCoop.Societies	...	2	...	2	NA	NA	NA
21.	DistilleryCoop. Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
22.	Thrift and Credit Coop Societies	8	3	...	11	260	1.25	1.13
23.	Hotel Coop. Societes	1	...	...	1	25	NA	NA

Table 6.1(Contd.)

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)
		Function- ing	Dor- mant	Liqui- ated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24.	Handicraft Coop Societies	2	...	...	2	50	NA	NA
25.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	NA	NA	NA
@26.	Trading Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	NA	NA	NA
27.	Bee keeping Coop. Societies	3	...	...	3	75	NA	NA
28.	Piggery Coop. Societies	158	...	...	153	2160	4.96	NA
29.	Goatery Coop Societies	2	...	...	2	50	NA	NA
30.	Poultry Coop. Societies	10	...	...	10	250	1.07	NA
31.	Bakery Cop. Societies	1	...	...	1	27	NA	NA
32.	Housing Coop. Societies	2	...	...	2	57	NA	NA
Total		1408	144	...	1552	53728	2826.19	264.24
1989-90					1042	42202	2339.95	1117.80
1988-89					996	24,678	2206.52	88,7088
1987-88					794	16760	1661.35	719.20
1986-87					741	15,342	1882.38	654.04
1985-86					689	12,009	1816.70	29.854

Lamps : Large size Agricultural & Multipurpose Cooperative Societies

FSS - Farmers Service Co-operative societies.; \* - Societies already merged with MARCOFED

@ - Societies already cancelled ; N. A. - Not available ; \*\* - Defunct

(Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies)



**EDUCATION  
STATISTICS  
(TABLE 7.1 - 7.7)**

Table : 7.1

## LITERACY IN NAGALAND 1981

State District	Total Population 1981			Literate population 1981			Percentage of literate to total population 1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	774,930	415,910	359,020	329,878	208,105	121,683	42.57	50.06	33.89
Kohima	250,105	139,694	110,411	122,397	79,684	42,713	48.94	57.04	38.69
Phek	70,618	37,699	32,919	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
Wokhaa	57,583	30,016	27,567	26,255	16,657	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
Zunheboto	67,167	37,136	30,025	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
Mokohehung	104,193	54,648	49,545	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
Tuensang	152,332	80,498	71,834	46,443	29,692	16,751	30.49	36.89	23.32
Mon	78,938	42,219	36,719	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.35

(Source : Population Census 1981)

Table : 7.2  
LITERACY IN NAGALAND 1991 (Provisional)

State District	Total Population 1991			Literate population 1991			Percentage of literate to total population 1991		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	1215573	643273	572300	621048	360526	260522	51.09	56.05	45.52
Konima	394179	210666	183513	221500	128036	93464	56.19	60.78	50.93
Phek	101823	54195	47628	52539	32817	19722	51.60	60.55	41.41
Wokha	82394	42768	39626	48909	28261	20648	59.36	66.08	52.11
Zunheboto	97933	50726	47207	51757	29121	22636	52.85	57.41	47.95
Mokokchung	156207	81543	74664	107060	58090	48970	68.54	71.24	65.59
Tuensang	232972	123274	109698	94431	55954	38477	40.53	45.39	35.08
Mon	150065	80101	69964	44852	28247	16605	29.89	35.26	23.73

(Source : Population Census 1991 [Provisional])

Table : 7.3

## NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1986-87			1987-88		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. University (NEHU-CAMPUS)	1	-	1	1	-	1
2. College of General Education	4	11	15	4	12	16
3. Higher professional Education						
(a) Nagaland college of Education	1	-	1	1	-	1
(b) Agricultural college	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Theology	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Schools for General Education						
(a) High Schools	64	47	111	67	48	115
(b) Middle schools	224	119	343	224	119	343
(c) Primary school	1,129	141	1,270	1,133	137	1,270
5. School for professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	1	-	1	1	-	1
(b) Basic Training institute (J.T.T.I.)	3	1	4	3	1	4
(c) Industrial Training Institute	3	-	3	3	-	3
6. Law College	-	2	2	-	2	2
Total	1 430	321	1,751	1,437	319	1,756

Table : 7.3

## NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1988-89			1989-90			1990-91		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. University (NEHU-CAMPUS)	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
2. College of General Education	3(R)	8	11(R)	8	8	16	8	8	16
3. Higher professional Education									
(a) NagalandcollegeofEducation	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
(b) Agricultural college	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
(c) Theology	-	4	4	-	5	5	-	5	5
4. Schools for General Education									
(a) High Schools	70	50	120	72	61	133	72	77	149
(b) Middle schools	226	57	283(R)	224*	117	341	224	117	341
(c) Primary school	1,154	132	1,286	1,195	91	1,286	1,218	69	1,287
5. School for professional Education									
(a) Polytechnic	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
(b) Basic Training institute (J.T.T.I.)	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
(c) Industrial Training institute	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3
6. Law College	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,468(R)</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1,732(R)</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1,811</b>

\* 2 M./E. Schools upgraded during the year 1989-90

Table : 7.4

## Number of Students in Educational Institutions

Type of Institution	1986-87	1987-88	1988-98	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University (New Campus)	12	24	47(R)	37	91
2. Colleges for general Education	6,275	6,234	7,473	8,439	8948
3. Higher professional education					
(a) Nagaland Collgge of Education	91	193	193	102	94
(b) Agricultural College	-	-	244	228	239
(c) Theology	-	-	378	463	611
4. Schools for General Education:					
(a) High School	49,123	51,457	54,662	71,407	82166
(b) Middle Schools	68,922	72,194	76,691	76,270	68256
(c) Primary schools	147,345	154,340	163,953	115,747	134565
5. Schhols for professional Education:					
(a) Polytechnic	222	240	278	301	385
(b) Basic Training Institute(JTTI)	36	87	254	69	41
(c) Industrial Training Institute	303	277	358	423	349
5. Law College	229	251	308	329	298
<b>Total</b>	<b>272,608</b>	<b>285,297</b>	<b>304,839(R)</b>	<b>273,815</b>	<b>296002</b>

(Source : Directorate of Higher &amp; Tech and School Education)

Table : 7.5

## NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	1986-87	1987-88	1988-99	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University (NEHU Campus)	18	18	18	21	21
2. Colleges for general education	28	295	272(R)	297	305
3. Higher professional education					
(a) Nagaland Colleges of Education	11	13	13	10	10
(b) Agricultural College	-	-	37	39	39
(c) Theology	-	-	35	36	37
4. School for general Education					
(a) High Schools	2,429	2,437	2,507	2,928	3,122
(b) Middle Schools	3,245	3,267	3,279	3,248	3,598
(c) Primary schools	6,497	6,499	6,533	6,572	6,232
5. Schools for professional Education :					
(a) Polytechnic	14	13	17(R)	17	39
(b) Basic Training institute(JTTI)	22	22	22	22	22
(c) Industrial Training institute	30	49	47	48	48
6. Law College	12	11	11	12	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,559</b>	<b>12,624</b>	<b>12,791</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>134.63</b>

(Source : Directorate of Higher &amp; Tech and School Education)

Table : 7.6

## RESULTS OF DIFFERENT EXAMINATIONS

Type of Institutions	Number Appeared	1986-87 Number Passed	P.C. of Pass	Number Appeared	1987-88 Number Passed	P.C. of Pass
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. M.A.	4	3	75.00	9	9	100.00
2. M.Sc	8	8	100.00	8	8	100.00
3. M.Com	-	-	-	3	3	100.00
4. B.A.	861	298	34.61	630	238	37.77
5. B.Sc.	93	50	53.76	67	36	53.73
6. B.Com.	96	46	48.47	61	32	52.45
7. B.Th	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. P.U.(Arts	1 640	657	40.06	1,241	572	46.09
9. P U.(Sc.)	372	162	43.54	325	92	28.30
10. P.U.(Com.)	147	56	37.41	230	108	46.95
11. Law (LLB)	23	17	73.91	14	8	57.14
12. B.Sc. (Agri)	NA	NA	NA	32	32	100.00
13. P.U. (Agri)	35	30	85.71	39	36	92.30
14. B.Ed.	54	44	81.48	71	60	84.50
15. Civil Engg.	34	34	100.00	27	27	100.00
16. Electrical Engg.	7	7	100.00	11	11	100.00
17. Mechanical Engg.	8	8	100.00	NIL	NIL	NIL
18. Mariculation	7,244	2,628	36.27	8,178	1,636	20.00



Table : 7.6  
RESULTS OF DIFFERENT EXAMINATIONS

Type of Institutions	1988-89			1989-90			1990-91		
	Number Appeared	Number Passed	P.C. of Pass	Number Appeared	Number Passed	P.C. of Pass	Number Appeared	Number Passed	P.C. of Pass
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. M.A.	24	24	100.00	23	23	100.00	18	13	72.22
2. M.Sc	15	15	100.00	7	7	100.00	9	9	100.00
3. M.Com	8	8	100.00	6	6	100.00	6	6	100.00
4. B.A.	852	387	45.42	1035	450	43.47	1323	582	42.99
5. B.Soc	96	32	33.68	134	40	29.85	171	46	26.90
6. B.Com.	70	61	87.14	128	92	71.87	176	110	62.5
7. B.Th	164	149	90.85	303	300	99.00	202	189	93.56
8. P.U.(Arts	1,379	827	59.97	1259	711	56.47	2034	1048	51.52
9. P.U.(Sc.)	400	194	48.50	578	163	28.20	625	247	39.52
10. P.U.(Com.)	210	154	73.33	165	135	81.81	222	165	74.32
11. Law (LLB)	17	9	52.94	20	8	40.00	19	14	73.68
12. B.Sc. (Agn)	53	53	100.00	35	32	91.42	55	51	92.73
13. P.U. (Agn)	30	27	90.00	55	55	100.00	46	32	69.56
14. B.Ed.	78	66	84.61	60	51	85.00	71	61	85.91
15. Civil Engg.	36	21	58.33	45	45	100.00	46	46	100.00
16. Electrical Engg.	7	3	42.85	19	19	100.00	26	26	100.00
17. Mechanical Engg	4	1	25.00	6	6	100.00	12	12	100.00
18. Matriculation	8,266	3,111	37.63	8,714	3,986	45.74	9805	4269	43.54

(Source : Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education )

Table : 7.7

## EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY THE STATE GOVT.

(Rupees in lakh)

Type of Institution	1987-88	1987-88	1988-89	1988-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	3.00	3.50	2.06	1.15	1.87
2. Colleges for general Education	110.37	160.04	189.76	214.33	562.26
3. Higher Professional Education					
(a) Nagaland College of Education	11.79	28.08	28.17	12.00	12.22
(b) Agricultural College	-	-	5.69(R)	7.63	95.45
(c) Theology	-	-	-	5.03	23.75
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	439.75	508.03	516.33	634.58	821.31
(b) Middle School	634.09	737.96	751.70	839.21	1328.31
(c) Primary Schools	1,136.85	1,343.54	1,361.12	1,85.98	1825.32
5. Schools for Professional Education :					
(a) Basic Training Institute	16.88	21.57	16.80	18.90	60.10
(b) Industrial Training Institute & Polytechnic	68.10	84.99	88.32	75.17	77.61
6. Law College	0.65	1.30	3.44	4.10	5.52

(Source : Directorate of Higher &amp; Tech and School Education)

# **EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS**

TABLE 8.1 - 8.5

Table : 8.1

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT.EMPLOYEES AS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO STATUS & PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OVER THE PRECEDING YEAR.

Year	Status of employees				Percentage increase
	Gazetted	Class III	Class IV	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983-84	1,947	25,208	22,002	49,157	1.67
1984-85	2,052	26,007	22,005	50,064	1.85
1985-86	2,138	26,613	22,151	50,902	1.67
1986-87	2,238	27,395	22,769	52,402	2.95
1987-88	2,402	27,904	23,221	53,527	2.15
1988-89	2,507	28,634	24,434	55,575	3.83
1989-90	2,581	29,447	24,815	56,843	2.23

(Source Directorate of Economics & statistics)

Table : 8.2

**DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO  
STATUS AND SCHEDULED TRIBE**

Reference date and Year	S.T./others		Status				
			Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6		
31.3.86	(i)	S.T	704	849	22,833	19,242	43,628
	(ii)	Others	251	334	3,780	2,909	7,274
	(iii)	Total	955	1,183	26,613	22,151	50,902
31.3.87	(i)	S.T.	801	860	23,605	19,653	44,919
	(ii)	Others	309	268	3,790	3,116	7,483
	(iii)	Total	1,110	1,128	27,395	22,769	52,402
31.3.88	(i)	S.T	1,005	806	24,019	20,054	45,884
	(ii)	Others	376	215	3,885	3,167	7,643
	(iii)	Total	1,381	1,021	27,904	23,221	53,527

Table . 3.2 (Concid.)  
**DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO  
 STATUS AND SCHEDULED TRIBE**

Reference date and Year	S.T./others	Status				
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	
31.3.89	(i) S.T	1,118	786	24,787	20,967	47,658
	(ii) Others	420	183	3,847	3,467	7,917
	(iii) Total	1,538	969	28,634	24,434	55,575
31.3.90	(i) S.T	1287	673	25,354	21187	48501
	(ii) Others	476	145	4093	3628	8,324
	(iii) Total	1763	818	29447	24815	56843

(Source : Directorate of Economics & statistics)

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	43	88	995	530	1,656
25. Medical	64	78	1,645	1,703	3,490
26. Information & Publicity	5	15	235	114	369
27. P.W.D.	46	116	2,243	1,217	3,362
28. Arts & culture	9	20	77	64	170
29. Excise	3	6	185	208	402
30. Social Welfare	8	22	03	81	314
31. Governor's Secretariat	4	2	8	19	33
32. Civil Secretariat	147	35	931	638	1,851
33. Town planning	4	12	92	46	154
34. Co-operation	14	5	180	76	275
35. Land Revenue & Survey	4	6	112	16	138
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	42	84	4,117	11,457	15,700

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
38. Education	18	115	8,291	1,272	9,696
39. Administration	159	40	1,354	759	2,312
40. Nagaland State Transport	5	13	462	200	680
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	16	181	66	274
42. Labour	4	3	26	21	54
43. Tourism	2	5	25	34	66
43. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
44. Higher and Technical Education	121	17	108	138	384
<b>Total</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>26,613</b>	<b>22,151</b>	<b>50,902</b>



Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN  
VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987					
1. Statistics	7	18	153	55	233
2. Physical Education	3	10	134	148	295
3. Transport	2	5	71	27	105
4. P.H.E.	13	36	660	591	1,300
5. Industries	41	37	427	183	688
6. Jail	5	10	110	266	391
7. Evaluation	3	1	20	6	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology & Mining	14	26	153	84	277

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance	6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationary	9	2	327	30	368
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	10	78	50	153
13. A.T.I.	4	2	14	14	34
14. Forest	17	13	391	356	777
15. Rural Development	5	30	310	123	468
16. Fisheries	3	13	152	73	241
17. Taxes	7	11	131	60	209
18. Civil Supply	9	5	268	173	455
19. Soil Conservation	15	35	346	160	556
20. Weight & Measure	7	1	53	28	89
21. Employment Exchange	3	13	66	44	126
22. Electricity	36	44	914	726	1,720
23. Vety & A.H.	48	41	477	549	1,115

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	46	89	1,031	529	1,695
25. Medical	124	8	1,690	1,713	3,535
26. Information & Publicity	5	15	241	121	382
27. P.W.D	49	117	2,379	1,272	3,817
28. Arts & Culture	10	19	81	65	175
29. Excise	3	7	200	241	451
30. Social Welfare	8	24	223	89	344
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	9	19	34
32. Civil Secretariat	149	136	942	650	1,877
33. Town Planning	5	14	115	79	213
34. Co-operation	15	5	181	78	279
35. Land Revenue & Survey	4	8	102	71	185
36. Election	3	7	73	30	113
37. Police	68	72	4,159	11,459	15,758

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
38. Education	21	117	8,423	1,305	9,866
39. Administration	159	49	1,364	763	2,335
40. Nagaland State Transport	3	13	467	209	397
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	19	189	74	293
42. Labour	4	4	32	14	54
43. Tourism	2	4	35	37	79
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher and Technical Education	127	26	115	143	411
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>27,395</b>	<b>22,769</b>	<b>52,402</b>

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)  
 DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN  
 VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988					
1. Statistics	7	18	157	58	240
2. Physical Education	4	11	166	153	314
3. Transport	2	5	72	27	106
4. P.H.E.	26	28	703	593	1,350
5. Industries	55	26	435	187	703
6. Jail	6	10	113	274	403
7. Evaluation	3	4	22	8	37
8. N.P.S.C.	9	-	23	22	54
9. Geology & Mining	14	33	147	91	285

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance	8	4	38	28	78
11. Printing & Stationary	9	2	327	31	369
12. Nagaland Assembly	20	-	82	54	156
13. A.T.I.	6	2	15	21	44
14. Forest	20	46	388	374	828
15. Rural Development	7	36	321	131	495
16. Fisheries	5	12	159	73	249
17. Taxes	7	14	141	67	229
18. Civil Supply	10	5	272	177	464
19. Soil Conservation	16	39	356	177	588
20. Weight & Measure	7	1	56	32	96
21. Employment Exchange	5	18	128	71	222
22. Electricity	64	19	948	779	1,810
23. Vety. & A.H.	56	34	480	554	1,124

Table : 6.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	70	67	1,060	546	1,743
25. Medical	129	11	1,705	1,751	3,596
26. Information & Publicity	8	16	247	130	401
27. P.W.D	91	76	2,382	1,291	3,840
28. Arts & Culture	10	20	201	250	465
29. Excise	5	9	201	250	465
30. Social Welfare	8	28	239	96	371
31. Governor's Secretariat	8	-	13	18	39
32. Civil Secretariat	153	138	956	664	1,911
33. Town Planning	5	15	121	79	220
34. Co-operation	21	2	182	82	287
35. Land Revenue & Survey	5	9	138	87	239
36. Election	3	9	75	34	121
37. Police	115	27	4,172	11,505	15,819

Table - 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
38. Education	24	117	8,510	1,308	9,959
39. Administration	163	48	1,365	782	2,358
40. Nagaland State Transport	13	13	478	213	717
41. Treasury & Accounts	12	20	207	94	333
42. Labour	5	4	34	15	58
43. Tourism	4	5	42	42	93
44. Civil Defence	4	4	35	13	56
45. Higher and Technical Education	159	16	124	174	473
Total	1,381	1,021	27,904	23,221	53,527



Table 8.3 (Contd.)  
 DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT EMPLOYEES IN  
 VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	5
1989					
1. Statistics	8	19	159	59	245
2. Physical Education	4	12	147	153	316
3. Transport	2	5	75	30	112
4. P.H.E.	26	28	705	622	1,381
5. Industries	57	28	437	191	713
6. Jail	6	9	116	277	408
7. Evaluation	3	7	28	9	47
8. N.P.S.C	0	2	21	25	58
9. Geology & Mining	16	34	196	104	350

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance	9	7	37	33	86
11. Printing & Stationary	9	7	37	33	86
12. Nagaland Assembly	19	2	330	34	375
13. A.T.I.	8	11	72	54	156
14. Forest	22	48	400	387	857
15. Rural Development	10	42	328	135	515
16. Fisheries	5	13	160	78	256
17. Taxes	7	14	143	68	232
18. Civil Supply	11	6	279	179	475
19. Soil Conservation	20	36	382	189	527
20. Weight & Measure	7	2	57	36	102
21. Employment Exchange	5	20	162	95	282
22. Electricity	69	17	1,030	820	1,936
23. Vety. & A.H.	72	17	490	564	1,143

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	94	33	1,089	566	1,782
25. Media	136	13	1,786	1,809	3,744
26. Information & Publicity	8	16	248	140	412
27. P.W.D.	123	31	2,405	1,302	3,861
28. Arts & Culture	10	23	95	68	196
29. Excise	5	10	194	258	467
30. Social Welfare	9	30	247	96	384
31. Government Secretariat	7	1	14	30	52
32. Civil Secretariat	161	140	959	669	1,929
33. Town Planning	5	15	124	78	222
34. Co-operation	21	2	187	85	295
35. Land Revenue & Survey	5	9	152	73	239
36. Election	4	10	77	39	130
37. Police	130	36	4,355	12,314	16,835

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
38. Education	28	117	8,553	1,317	10,015
39. Administration	174	42	1,372	800	2,388
40. Nagaland State Transport	13	13	480	216	722
41. Treasury & Accounts	12	20	221	108	361
42. Labour	5	4	35	15	59
43. Tourism	4	5	45	37	91
44. Civil Defence	9	3	85	58	155
45. Higher and Technical Education	170	16	142	189	517
Total	1,538	369	28,334	24,434	55,575

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)  
 DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT EMPLOYEES IN  
 VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990					
1. Statistics	8	19	160	59	246
2. Physical Education	4	12	244	161	241
3. Transport	2	5	76	35	118
4. P.H.E.	49	5	718	640	1412
5. Industries	58	27	435	194	714
6. Jail	6	9	116	278	409
7. Evaluation	4	6	35	10	55
8. N.P.S.C.	10	3	20	28	61
9. Geology & Mining	21	30	201	104	356

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance	13	2	43	33	91
11. Printing & Stationary	10	2	330	35	377
12. Nagaland Assembly	22	11	72	54	159
13. A.T.I.	8	1	15	21	45
14. Forest	23	50	403	392	868
15. Rural Development	10	45	333	136	524
16. Fisheries	5	12	162	82	261
17. Taxes	8	13	145	69	235
18. Civil Supply	12	6	282	176	476
19. Soil Conservation	58	3	396	197	654
20. Weight & Measure	7	3	59	34	103
21. Employment Exchange	6	18	157	85	266
22. Electricity	71	8	1097	856	2032
23. Vety & A.H.	82	16	506	587	1191

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	77	22	819	442	1360
25. Medical	144	14	1820	1867	3845
26. Information & Publicity	8	16	256	146	426
27. P.W.D.	130	7	2423	1314	3874
28. Arts & Culture	10	23	94	69	196
29. Excise	7	12	195	270	484
30. Social Welfare	11	28	250	99	388
31. Governors Secretariat	10	1	18	30	59
32. Civil Secretariat	169	140	971	669	1949
33. Town Planning	6	14	101	49	170
34. Co-operation	21	3	191	86	301
35. Land Revenue & Survey	5	9	162	77	253
36. Election	4	11	79	41	135
37. Police	142	29	4373	12351	16895

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
38. School Education	82	82	8708	1320	10192
39. Administration	177	44	1381	799	2401
40. Nagaland State Transport	17	12	572	259	860
41. Treasury & Accounts	20	17	235	112	884
42. Labour	6	2	39	20	67
43. Tourism	4	5	47	46	102
44. Civil Defence	13	2	109	69	193
45. Higher and technical Education	171	19	154	199	543
46. Irrigation	32	-	445	215	692
Total	1763	818	29447	24815	56843

(Source : Directorate of Economics of statistics Nagaland Kohima)



Table : 8.3 (Contd.)  
 DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN  
 VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990					
1. Statistics	8	19	160	59	246
2. Physical Education	4	12	244	161	241
3. Transport	2	5	76	35	118
4. P.H.E.	49	5	718	640	1412
5. Industries	58	27	435	194	714
6. Jail	6	9	116	278	409
7. Evaluation	4	6	35	10	55
8. N.P.S.C.	10	3	20	28	61
9. Geology & Mining	21	30	201	104	356

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance	13	2	43	33	91
11. Printing & Stationary	10	2	330	35	377
12. Nagaland Assembly	22	11	72	54	159
13. A.T.I.	8	1	15	21	45
14. Forest	23	50	403	392	868
15. Rural Development	10	45	335	136	524
16. Fisheries	5	12	162	82	261
17. Taxes	8	13	145	69	235
18. Civil Supply	12	6	282	176	476
19. Soil Conservation	58	3	396	197	654
20. Weight & Measure	7	3	59	34	103
21. Employment Exchange	6	18	157	85	266
22. Electricity	71	8	1097	856	2032
23. Vety & A.H.	82	16	506	587	1191

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	77	22	819	442	1360
25. Medical	144	14	1520	1867	3845
26. Information & Publicity	8	16	256	146	426
27. P.W.D.	130	7	2423	1314	3874
28. Arts & Culture	10	23	94	69	196
29. Excise	7	12	195	270	484
30. Social Welfare	11	28	250	99	388
31. Governors Secretariat	10	1	18	30	59
32. Civil Secretariat	169	140	971	669	1949
33. Town Planning	6	14	101	49	170
34. Co-operation	21	3	191	86	301
35. Land Revenue & Survey	5	9	162	77	253
36. Election	4	11	79	41	135
37. Police	142	29	4373	12351	16895

Table : 8.3 (Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
38. School Education	82	32	8708	1320	10192
39. Administration	177	44	1381	799	2401
40. Nagaland State Transport	17	12	572	259	860
41. Treasury & Accounts	20	17	235	112	384
42. Labour	6	2	39	20	67
43. Tourism	4	5	47	46	102
44. Civil Defence	13	2	109	69	193
45. Higher and technical Education	171	19	154	199	543
46. Irrigation	32	-	445	215	692
<b>Total</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>29447</b>	<b>24815</b>	<b>56843</b>

(Source : Directorate of Economics of statistics Nagaland Kohima)

Table : 8.4

NO. OF PERSONS OF THE LIVE REGISTER AS PER QUALIFICATIONS  
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1987-91

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima	1987	12	3	85	30	167	75
	1988	19	7	186	85	337	146
	1989	25	9	247	133	386	425
	1990	39	29	379	258	634	333
	1991	16	9	166	85	200	99
Mokokchung	1987	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1988	7	4	15	11	38	22
	1990	-	-	15	14	53	38
	1990	-	-	119	32	127	49
	1991	-	-	34	27	54	24

Table : 8.4(Contd.)

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.J. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tuensang	1987	-	-	2	1	2	1
	1988	-	-	4	1	6	2
	1989	-	-	2	3	8	1
	1990	1	1	11	4	10	7
	1991	-	-	7	3	12	5
Zunheboto	1987	1	-	1	3	11	3
	1988	1	-	10	-	11	4
	1989	-	-	4	-	13	2
	1990	-	-	11	4	48	15
	1991	-	-	11	7	24	10
Phek	1987	-	-	1	2	8	3
	1988	1	-	2	1	7	1
	1989	-	-	1	1	5	2
	1990	-	-	6	1	8	1
	1991	1	-	14	3	14	3

Table : 8.4(Contd.)

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Wokha	1987	2	-	10	1	24	3
	1988	2	-	21	1	80	9
	1989	-	-	11	3	12	5
	1990	2	-	12	3	18	6
	1991	1	-	24	15	46	16
Mon	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	-	-	-	2	4	3
	1989	-	-	3	1	1	3
	1990	-	-	1	-	4	-
	1991	-	-	-	1	1	1
Total	1987	17	6	109	55	231	103
	1988	30	11	238	101	483	476
	1989	25	9	283	155	478	476
	1990	42	30	539	30	849	411
	1991	18	9	256	141	351	158

Table - 8.4(Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima	1987	680	289	1319	472	2,263	869
Exchange	1988	439	634	1,250	540	2,231	1,412
	1989	1,408	753	2,390	568	4,456	1,888
	1990	3,273	1,591	3,664	1,199	7,389	3,410
	1991	902	510	870	305	2154	1008
Mokokchung	1987	122	160	175	100	328	299
Exchange	1988	353	260	274	62	687	359
	1989	340	220	270	36	678	308
	1990	677	405	551	183	1,474	669
	1991	366	239	405	112	859	402



Table : 8.4(Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Tuensang	1987	48	9	213	48	265	59
Exchange	1988	83	21	457	106	550	130
	1989	62	9	257	87	329	200
	1990	95	20	152	64	269	96
	1991	146	63	210	67	375	138
Zunheboto	1987	45	21	247	43	305	70
Exchange	1988	87	42	237	67	346	113
	1989	97	57	234	55	248	114
	1990	160	96	445	81	664	196
	1991	152	70	906	197	1093	284
Phek	1987	23	-	69	16	101	21
Exchange	1988	43	17	106	57	159	76
	1989	28	8	77	39	111	50
	1990	30	21	49	23	93	46
	1991	63	34	23	7	115	47

Table . B.4(Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Wokha	1987	56	14	202	76	294	94
Exchange	1988	134	60	356	114	593	194
	1989	72	25	224	86	319	119
	1990	96	35	227	89	355	133
	1991	163	49	172	81	406	161
Mon	1987	21	4	91	37	42	112
Exchange	1988	9	3	127	35	140	40
	1989	29	7	100	35	130	46
	1990	23	3	46	20	74	23
	1991	27	3	57	21	85	27
Total	1987	995	498	2,316	792	3,598	1,524
	1988	1,148	1,037	2,807	981	4,706	2,314
	1989	2,033	1,079	3,552	906	6,371	2,625
	1990	4,354	2,171	5,134	1,659	10,918	4,573
	1991	1819	968	2643	790	5087	2066

Table 8.5

NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED AS PER QUALIFICATIONS  
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1987-91

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1987	-	-	9	7	23	12
	1988	-	-	33	5	20	9
	1989	1	1	3	2	8	6
	1990	-	-	3	2	2	4
	1991	2	-	2	1	17	2
Mokokchung Exchange	1987	-	-	1	-	3	2
	1988	-	-	-	-	5	4
	1989	-	-	-	-	6	4
	1990	-	-	1	-	1	-
	1991	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 8.5 (Contd.)

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tuensang	1987	-	-	1	-	1	-
Exchange	1988	-	-	3	4	4	2
	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zunheboto	1987	-	-	-	-	3	1
Exchange	1988	1	-	1	-	5	2
	1989	-	-	3	-	2	1
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	-	-	1	-	-	-
Phek	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table : 8.5(Contd.)

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Wokha	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1988	-	-	-	-	8	1
	1989	-	-	1	-	-	-
	1990	-	-	-	-	2	-
	1991	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mor	1987	-	-	-	-	1	-
Exchange	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1987	-	-	11	7	31	16
	1988	1	-	37	9	42	18
	1989	1	1	7	2	16	11
	1990	-	-	4	2	5	4
	1991	2	-	3	1	17	3

Table : 8.5(Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima	1987	60	13	81	46	173	78
Exchange	1988	35	34	54	49	142	97
	1989	27	27	61	2	100	38
	1990	6	4	48	-	59	10
	1991	29	10	13	6	63	19
Mokokchung	1987	5	6	50	10	69	18
Exchange	1988	11	17	62	6	78	27
	1989	10	15	6	4	22	23
	1990	1	11	54	1	67	12
	1991	3	3	98	-	101	4

Table : 8.5(Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Tuensang	1987	13	6	29	4	44	10
Exchange	1988	15	5	36	7	58	18
	1989	4	-	5	2	9	2
	1990	2	-	6	4	8	4
	1991	-	-	3	1	3	1
Zunheboto	1987	2	2	3	4	8	7
Exchange	1988	6	3	42	3	55	8
	1989	4	3	25	8	34	12
	1990	11	4	4	2	15	6
	1991	1	1	2	-	4	1
Phek	1987	-	-	1	1	1	2
Exchange	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	1	1	-	-	1	1
	1990	4	2	1	-	5	2
	1991	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table : 8.5(Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mon	1987	2	-	6	1	9	1
Exchange	1988	1	-	4	-	5	-
	1989	1	1	8	1	9	2
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	3	3	-	-	3	3
Wokha	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1988	7	2	39	-	54	3
	1989	1	-	1	-	3	-
	1990	6	3	8	3	16	6
	1991	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1987	82	27	180	66	304	116
	1988	75	61	237	65	392	153
	1989	48	47	106	17	178	78
	1990	30	24	131	10	170	40
	1991	36	17	116	7	174	28

(Source : Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training)



# FORESTS STATISTICS

(TABLE 9.1-9.3)

Table : 9.1

## AREA UNDER FOREST (Area in Hectares)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Village Forest		Wild life Sanctuary
						Virgin Accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
	Kohima	1,51,675	6,226	4,610	414	42,784	76,045	21,595
	Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,035	-
	Mokokchung	42,836	-	4,509	427	13,864	24,035	-
	Tuensang	1,09,755	-	839	-	32,100	75,050	642
	Zunheboto	27,672	-	44	483	9,100	18,045	-
	Wokha	62,066	-	779	603	36,650	24,035	-
	Phek	71,333	-	776	10,571	34,951	35,035	-
	Total	5,34,799	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237
Virgin-non-accessible Forest		2,90,000						
Dist-wise protected Forest not finalised		27,733						
	Total	8,62,532	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237

Note . Degraded forest 2,84,280

Table : 9.1 (Contd.)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin Accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
	Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,000	-
	Mokokchung	42,802	-	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	-
	Tuensang	1,09,552	-	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
	Zunheboto	27,519	-	40	379	9,100	18,000	-
	Wokha	62,022	-	773	599	36,650	24,000	-
	Phek	81,807	-	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,45,536</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	District-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964						
	Area Purchased for Forest colonies	32						
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>

Table : 9.1 (Contd.)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin Accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89								
	Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,000	-
	Mokokchung	42,802	-	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	-
	Tuensang	1,09,552	-	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
	Zunbebotc	27,519	-	40	379	9,100	18,000	-
	Wokha	62,022	-	773	599	36,650	24,000	-
	Phek	81,807	-	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	-
	Total	5,45,536	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	District-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964						
	Area Purchased for forestcolonies	32						
	Total	8,62,532	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Village Forest		Wild life Sanctuary
						Virgin Accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989-90								
	Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,000	-
	Mokokchung	42,802	-	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	-
	Tuensang	1,09,552	-	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
	Zunhebrot	27,519	-	40	379	9,100	18,000	-
	Wokha	62,022	-	773	599	36,650	24,000	-
	Phek	81,807	-	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	-
	Total	5,45,535	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	District-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964						
	Area Purchase for forest colonies	32						
	Total	8,62,532	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237

Table : 9.1 (Contd.)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin Accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990-91								
	Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	1,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Mon	70,027	3,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,000	-
	Mokokchung	42,802	-	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	-
	Tuensang	1,09,552	-	837	973	32,100	75,000	542
	Zunheboto	27,519	-	40	379	9,100	18,000	-
	Wokha	52,022	-	773	599	36,650	24,000	-
	Phek	81,807	-	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	-
	Total	5,45,536	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	District-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964						
	Area Purchased for forest colonies	32						
	Total	8,62,532	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237

N.B. : The actual area of protected forest is 50,756 out of which is not finalised 26964.00

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forest)

Table : 9.2

## CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

			(Area in hectares) 1986-87	
Particular	Forest area	%	of Total forest area	
1	10	11		
<b>Local Status</b>				
1	(a) Reserved forests	8,583	1.00	
	(b) Purchased forests	18,849	2.18	
2.	Protected forests	50,756	5.88	
3.	Wild life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58	
4.	Village forests			
	(a) Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,827	21.78	
	(b) Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62	
	(c) Degraded forests	2,84,280	32.96	
	<b>TOTAL VILLAGE FOREST</b>	<b>7,62,107</b>	<b>88.36</b>	

Table : 9.2(Contd.)  
**CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA**

(Area in hectares)  
 1986-87

Particular	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,425	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	-	-
3. Private	7,62,107	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00



Table : 9.2(Contd.)

## CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)

1987-88

Particular	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
LOCAL STATUS		
1. (a) Reserved forest	8,583	1.00
(b) Purchased forests	18,208	2.23
(c) Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a) Virgin accessible Forest	1,87,436	21.73
(b) Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c) Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table . 3.2(Contd.)  
 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)		
1987-88		
Particular	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies		-
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Conferrous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

N=Negligible

Table : 9.2(Contd.)  
 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)		
1988-89		
Particular	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
1. (a) Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
(b) Purchased forests	18,208	2.23
(c) Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a) Virgin accessible forests	1,87,436	21.73
(b) Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c) Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.90
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Table : 9.2(Contd.)  
 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)  
1988-89

Particular	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies		
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bombay	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table : 9.2(Contd.)  
 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)

1989-90

Particular	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
1. (a) Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
(b) Purchased forests	19,208	2.23
(c) Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a) Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
(b) Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c) Degraded forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Table : 9.2(Contd.)  
**CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA**

Particular	(Area in hectares)	
	1989-90	
	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies	-	-
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

N = Negligible

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forests)

Table : 9.2(Contd.)  
**CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA**

(Area in hectares)		
1990-91		
Particular	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
1. (a) Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
(b) purchased forests	19,208	2.23
(c) Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a) Virgin accessible forests	1,87,436	21.73
(b) Virgin non-accessible forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c) Degraded forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild life sanctuary	22,237	2.58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Table : 9.2(Contd.)  
**CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA**

Particular	(Area in hectares)	
	1990-91	
	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies		
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>Composition:</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

N = Negligible

(Source Chief Conservator of Forest)



Table : 9.3

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE FORESTS DEPARTMENT

(in Lakhs)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		
		Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1985-86	531.56	381.96	337.48	719.44
1986-87	508.71	452.84	210.17	663.01
1987-88	545.91	390.83	303.43	694.26
1988-89	557.31	575.00	365.33	940.35
1989-90	473.00	663.00	365.00	1,028.00

*(Source : Chief Conservator of Forests)*

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN**

**STATISTICS**

(TABLE 10.1-10.3)

TABLE : 10.1  
ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Years	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1974-75	1 400.00	1 463.40
1975-76	1,538.00	1,580.77
1976-77	1,770.00	1,872.93
1977-78	1,927.00	2,072.90
1978-79	2,587.00	2,609.64
1979-80	2,965.00	2,745.73
1980-81	3,613.00	3,498.56
1981-82	3,800.00	3,789.01
1982-83	4,256.00	4,461.73
1983-84	5,100.00	5,243.68
1984-85	5,615.00	5,987.74
1985-86	6,500.00	6,223.75
1986-87	7,300.00	7,386.12
1987-88	9,400.00	9,524.44 (P)
1988-89	11,000.00	11,264.83
1989-90	13,200.00	12,022.73
1990-91	14,500.00	14,241.76
1991-92	17,000.00	NA

(Source : Planning Department)

Table 10.2

SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SEVENTH PLAN PERIOD AND AGREED OUTLAY OF PLAN AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE DURING 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90 & 1990-91 AND APPROVED OUTLAY AND ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE DURING 1990-91 AND PROPOSED OUTLAY 1991.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head of Development	7th five year Plan : 1985-90 Agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure			
		1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture	2650.00	482.99	511.00	596.00	587.00
2. Minor Irrigation	1500.00	376.30	275.00	310.00	323.00
3. Soil Conservation	1000.00	178.50	228.50	256.10	290.00
4. A.H & Veterinary	1300.00	210.34	289.17	226.69	497.12
5. Fisheries	300.00	95.06	130.00	56.52	173.00
6. Forests	1800.00	377.70	455.82	513.65	560.55
7. Rural Developments					
(i) I.R.D.P.	430.00	105.00	89.25	110.15	114.00
(ii) NREP/Jawhar Rozgar Yozna	120.00	31.00	40.00	77.60	113.66
(iii) I.R.E.P.	-	3.90	8.50	10.00	15.00
(iv) D.P.A.P. (sp) Water shed Management Prog.)	5.00	-	1.50	2.00	5.00

Table 10.2(Contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head of Development	8th five year Plan (1985-90 Agreed outlay	Approved outlay 1991-92	Anticipated Expenditure 1991-92	Proposed Out-lay 1992-93
1	2	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	7780.00	1295.00	1295.00	1555.00
2. Minor Irrigation	4000.00	651.00	651.00	780.00
3. Soil Conservation	2187.00	300.00	299.50	400.00
4. A.H. & Veterinary	3600.00	570.00	558.95	700.00
5. Fisheries	1200.00	190.00	190.00	230.00
6. Forests	3863.42	600.00	604.00	454.70
7. Rural Development				
(i) I.R.D.P.	1220.00	113.00	113.00	240.00
(ii) NREP/Jawhar Rozgar yozna	720.00	130.00	130.00	140.00
(iii) I.R.E.P	90.00	20.00	10.00	15.00
(iv) D.P.A.P. (sp) Watershed Management Prog.)	85.00	4.00	4.00	-

Table : 10.2(Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head of Development	8th five year Plan (1985-90 Agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure			
		1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
(v) Community Dev	985.00	356.00	748.15	730.65	1224.94
(vi) Other Programme	45.00	7.77	8.75	67.60	87.93
8. Land Reforms	200.00	37.59	62.40	18.38	69.32
9. Co-operation	250.00	47.56	60.54	64.60	71.33
10. Power	3400.00	700.00	870.00	788.33	1051.00
11. Large & Medium Industries	1100.00	225.70	295.00	325.00	390.00
12. Village and small Industries	800.00	185.00	201.50	210.00	295.00
13. Geology & Mining	870.00	280.35	174.46	148.82	119.85
14. NSMDC	-	-	-	-	45.00
15. Road Bridges	8890.00	1642.43	1710.83	1700.00	2042.60
16. Road Transport	960.00	169.09	217.88	263.21	348.20
17. Improvement of Air port	-	-	-	-	-
18. Tourism	400.00	53.00	66.00	70.00	110.00
19. General Education	1960.00	449.70	613.82	694.00	837.00

Table : 10.2(Contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head or Development	8th five year Plan (1985-90 Agreed outlay	Approved outlay 1991-92	Anticipated Expenditure 1991-92	Proposed Out-lay 1992-93
	2	7	8	9
(v) Community Dev.	7631.19	1378.00	-	1519.00
(vi) Other Programme	201.00	-	1428.80	60.00
Land Reforms	300.00	81.00	81.00	97.00
Co-operation	548.00	80.00	80.00	100.00
3. Power	18779.00	1751.00	1764.87	4698.00
1. Large & Medium Industries	2725.00	400.00	400.00	565.00
2. Village and small Industries	1650.00	973.0	973.00	325.00
3. Geology & Mining	989.00	103.87	103.87	125.00
4. NSMDC	800.00	66.13	66.13	80.00
5. Road & Bridges	25945.54	2162.00	2038.00	4635.45
6. Road Transport	1970.00	310.00	310.00	372.00
7. Improvement of Air port	-	-	-	-
8. Tourism	800.00	115.00	113.0	150.00
9. General Education	6075.10	907.00	949.89	1103.40

Table 10.2(Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head or Development	7th five year Plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure			
		1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Technical Education	240.00	25.30	55.00	71.50	98.00
21. Art & Culture	200.00	32.00	108.00	95.00	110.00
22. Medical	1500.00	439.55	431.08	598.67	730.00
23. Water Supply	2600.00	568.97	700.00	710.26	560.92
24. (i) Housing (excluding Police Housing)	850.00	182.33	344.44	235.00	274.35
(ii) Police Housing	800.00	209.11	211.51	200.00	-
25. Urban Development	800.00	235.00	581.00	650.08	411.50
26. Information & Publicity	350.00	50.00	115.00	125.00	140.00
27. Labour Welfare	260.00	67.11	67.25	62.96	86.50
28. Social Welfare	160.00	34.58	28.10	29.41	77.15
29. Nutrition	450.00	179.00	210.00	215.00	154.00
30. Planning Machinery	80.00	18.80	32.29	191.84	890.00
31. Evaluation	60.00	8.40	9.00	15.60	22.01
32. Economics & Statistics	80.00	25.60	30.00	35.00	30.00
33. Weights & Measures	50.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	20.00
34. Stationery & Printing	150.00	24.01	30.00	22.50	35.00
35. Adm. Training Ins.	100.00	40.00	39.56	40.00	75.00



Table : 10.2(Contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head of Development	8th five year Plan (1985-90 Agreed outlay	Approved outlay 1991-92	Anticipated Expenditure 1991-92	Proposed Out-lay 1992-93
1	2	3	4	5
20. Technical Education	800.00	134.00	46.00	160.00
21. Art & Culture	900.00	96.00	86.67	140.00
22. Medical	6500.00	644.00	644.00	1300.00
23. Water Supply	5000.00	749.00	749.00	972.00
24. (i) Housing (excluding P. H.)	6033.77	509.00	540.05	1284.00
(ii) Police Housing	1500.00	200.00	200.00	300.00
25. Urban Development	2220.00	283.00	412.01	495.00
26. Information & Publicity	875.00	104.00	104.00	175.00
27. Labour Welfare	825.00	97.19	97.07	146.00
28. Social Welfare	337.00	52.00	52.00	79.00
29. Nutrition	1536.00	173.00	173.38	210.00
30. Planning Machinery	598.00	575.00	606.89	100.00
31. Evaluation	100.00	20.00	20.00	25.00
32. Economics & Statistics	260.00	30.00	30.00	50.00
33. Weights & Measure	150.00	20.00	20.0	30.00
34. Stationer & Printing	420.00	35.00	34.97	80.00
35. Adm. Training Ins.	310.00	60.00	60.00	65.00

Table : 10.2(Contd.)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head of Development	7th five year Plan /1985-90 Agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure			
		1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Public Works	875.00	508.10	446.21	615.00	596.22
37. Civil Supply	150.00	32.00	105.93	13.67	30.00
38. Parliamentary affairs	20.00	4.00	4.00	-	-
39. Special emp. Programme	175.00	35.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
40. Scientific service Research	85.00	15.18	17.46	13.59	26.51
41. Special Dev. Scheme	300.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	85.00
42. Ecology & Environment	-	-	-	5.00	-
43. Dev. of Backward Areas	500.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	140.00
44. Upgradation of Administration	-	665.62	107.00	337.39	-
45. Sports & Youth Services	200.00	134.98	200.93	205.95	240.00
46. S.M.F.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-
47. C.E.(DEV.)	-	-	-	-	-
48. Administrative Justice	-	-	-	-	-
	4000.00	9861.72	11264.83	12022.73	14241.76

(Source : Draft Seventh Five year plan)

Table 10.2(Contd.)

in Lakhs

Head/Sub-head of Development	8th five year Plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Approved outlay 1991-92	Anticipated Expenditure 1991-92	Approved 1991-92
1	2	7	8	9
36. Public Works	8270.00	438.00	535.50	100.00
37. Civil Suppl	200.00	20.00	20.00	40.00
38. Parliamentary Affairs	-	-	-	-
39. Special emp. Programme	250.00	31.90	31.89	50.00
40. Scientific Service Research	200.00	28.00	28.46	40.00
41. Special Dev. Scheme	500.00	90.00	62.40	100.00
42. Ecology & Environment	60.00	6.00	5.54	10.00
43. Dev. of Backward Areas	70.00	140.00	167.60	150.00
44. Upgradation Administration	-	-	-	-
45. Sports & youth Services	2025.00	190.00	190.68	400.00
46.S..M.F.D.A.	-	-	-	-
47. C.E. (DEV.)	-	-	-	-
48. Administrative justice	-	-	-	-
49. Senculture	1200.00	85.00	85.00	206.00
	134927.02	17000.00	17165.15	26051.55

(Source : Draft eightv five year Plan)

Table : 10.3

## Sectoral Non-plan expenditure 1989-90 to 1991-92

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92	Revised Budget 1991-92	Budget 1992-93
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Legislative Deptt. State Legislature	1,74.25	1,62.31	1,87.38	1,94.62	2,20.18	2,02.67
2. Home Department (Head of State)	37.36	45.18	50.40	43.15	85.60	80.29
3. Home (Council of Minister	1,76.41	1,36.30	1,49.59	1,28.37	1,61.40	1,32.85
4. Law Department (Admn. of Justice)	1,00.27	96.75	1,00.15	1,01.51	1,03.83	1,09.71
5. Election	1,57.98	1,14.77	1,21.37	67.86	2,77.86	73.25
6. Land Revenue	16.03	15.21	16.36	16.34	16.65	18.11
7. Excise	1,09.29	1,11.51	1,26.74	1,19.42	1,25.67	1,33.93
8. Taxes (Finance)	82.24	78.56	34.05	85.32	87.42	37.59
9. Transport	37.71	35.23	40.76	38.90	41.10	47.38
10. Public Service Commission	30.04	29.04	29.04	31.07	33.70	34.06
11. Home, Dist. Admn., Special Welfare Scheme & Tribal Council	9,07.30	8,36.86	8,44.71	8,22.54	12,63.10	9,06.96
12. Treasury and Accounts (Finance)	1,80.00	1,64.07	1,81.88	1,82.52	1,96.52	2,15.93
13. Home Dept. Special expr. on maintenance of Law & order including Pensions and gratifications.						

Table 10.3/Contd.

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92	Revised Budget 1991-92	Budget 1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Home Dept. (vill guard)	1,40,39	1,41,13	1,42,47	1,46,53	1,46,53	1,51,81
15. Home Dept. (Jail)	20,93	1,76,46	1,81,69	1,95,08	2,99,27	1,98,14
16. Home Dept. (State Guest House)	1,16,80	2,02,98	2,14,54	94,54	96,91	1,03,60
17. Home Dept. Vigilance Commission	30,78	32,18	33,24	34,51	36,44	38,01
18. Finance Department, State Loteries	10,15	7,29	92,92	13,16	21,32	15,67
19. Finance. pension and other retirement benefits	3,38,90	2,51,06	7,32,10	7,35,20	9,75,20	9,38,96
20. Home Department (S. S. A.)	6,18	6,37	7,88	6,74	7,34	9,76
21. Reliy Rehabilitation etc.	45,09	37,52	52,96	27,52	91,72	39,40
22. Finance Department. Relief of distress caused by Natural Calamities	52,05	100,00	100,39	100,00	1,13,47	1,00,00
23. Supply Dept. Supply office Calcutta	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Supply Dept. Civil Supplies	21,30,04	21,10,60	23,27,94	2,11,604	18,69,25	21,29,71
25. Home Dept. Loans to Govt. Servants	9,01	9,01	9,01	9,01	9,01	76,81
26. Finance Department Small Savings	1,52	1,22	1,76	1,22	1,22	1,22
27. Revenue Dept. Land Records & Survery	64,98	61,58	72,64	65,16	65,16	69,67

Table : 10.3(Contd.)

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92	Revised Budget 1991-92	Budget 1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28. Home Dept. Civil Secretariate	8,25.92	7,44.57	8,40.25	7,88.10	8,78.11	8,99.19
29. Home Dept. Civil Police & Fireservice	46,41.89	44,46.73	48,30.53	47,41.10	50,69.83	54,57.40
30. Home Dept. Stationery & Printing	1,58.55	1,45.00	1,55.01	1,64.58	1,68.58	1,74.12
31. Home Dept. Adan. Training Institute	18.35	17.02	17.15	17.99	17.99	19.27
32. Education Dept. School Education	33,39.40	32,55.58	34,22.97	32,55.58	37,95.30	40,20.31
33. Education Dept. High & Tech Education	2,95.81	2,71.81	2,97.80	2,85.03	3,08.03	3,20.81
34. Education Dept. Sports & Youthwelfare	2,25.11	1,49.08	1,71.57	1,76.79	1,78.77	1,87.27
35. Art And culture & Gazeteers Unit	80.19	67.60	71.21	71.16	72.03	75.69
36. Medical, public Health & Family welfare	20,58.84	13,30.26	19,00.99	14,97.49	15,68.20	1630.86
37. Planning & Co-ordination Dept. Urban Development	72.28	70.84	72.72	74.35	74.35	79.01

Table : 10.3(Contd.)

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92	Revised Budget 1991-92	Budget 1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
38. Home Dept. Assistance to Municipalities & dev works in Towns	13.36	11.67	11.67	11.67	11.67	12.25
39. Information, Public relations	1,52.76	1,41.25	1,57.66	1,49.72	1,76.82	1,61.05
40. Tourism	32.00	29.70	31.03	27.49	37.49	29.19
41. Labour & employment Department (Employment & Training)	76.73	71.23	87.59	75.06	76.14	80.46
42. Labour & Employment dept. Labour	30.13	28.43	28.43	30.46	31.11	33.34
43. Rural Development: Community development	1,28.22	1,23.36	1,27.77	1,27.84	1,33.69	1,38.04
44. Social Security & Welfare Department	4,55.92	3,13.31	6,62.98	3,17.91	3,67.91	3,24.12
45. Planning & Coordination: Department Evaluation Unit	11.97	11.48	11.64	12.28	13.86	13.30
46. Co-operation Department	6,09.06	6,06.71	6,07.21	6,13.55	6,28.05	6,34.99
47. Statistics	85.69	76.25	86.01	90.46	82.52	89.53
48. Weights & Measure	26.10	25.65	25.88	27.01	28.06	29.78

Table : 10.3(Contd.)

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92	Revised Budget 1991-92	Budget 1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
49. Agriculture Dept. Agriculture						
Minor Irrigation etc.	5,06,26	4,97,86	5,40,34	5,30,70	5,48,76	4,36,07
50. Soil Conservation	1,76.08	1,73,98	1,76,91	1,86,14	2,14,09	2,00,69
51. Animal Husbandry & Vety. Department	4,26.05	4,23,12	4,81,95	4,47,29	4,84,33	4,80,07
52. Fisheries	67.36	69.37	72.32	69,20	95,21	76,44
53. Forest	6,65,35	5,97,86	5,97,86	6,12,31	6,41,07	6,31,03
54. Industries	3,28,36	2,56,96	2,74,97	2,63,59	3,73,44	2,75,12
55. Geology & Mining	1,18,71	1,11,21	1,41,14	1,21,90	2,26,90	1,32,26
56. Power	18,29,68	17,72,01	17,89,60	18,32,27	18,54,42	19,19,41
57. Transport Department	5,75,37	5,06,42	5,76,11	5,25,78	5,15,49	5,61,96
58. Work & Housing Department (Housing Loans)	3	3	3	3	3	3
59. Work & Housing Dept. (Public work, Housing Roads & Bridges)	45,01.13	36,93.40	43,25,28		44,73,66	48,50,95
60. Works & Housing (functional Building & Other dev. schemes)	13,61	14,84	21,69	18,85	19,36	1980
61. Public Health Engg. (Water supply)	21,62,21	9,50,30	9,91,16	10,38,45	13,11,28	1,67,05



Table : 10.3(Contd.)

Section/heads of Department	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92	Revised Budget 1991-92	Budget 1992-93
	2	3	4	5	6	7
62. Home Dept. (Civil Defence						
63. Planning dept. Backward Area Dev programme special employment programme & special Development programme						
64. Home Department (Civil Admn. Works)	5,96,71	42,34	7,14,62	43,58	8,55,51	45,77
65. Planning & co-ordination dept. science Technology, Ecology Environment	1,58	1,42	1,42,	1,42	1,42	1,49
66. Parliamentary Affairs	-	-	-	-	-	3,00
67. Planning & Co-ordination Dept Chief Engg. (Dev.)						
68. Education Dept. (state Council of Educational Research & Training)	19,02	18,29	20,30	20,27	20,67	22,44
69. Commerce & Industries (Sericulture)	43,10	42,17	42,17	44,49	70,10	47,59

Table : 10.3(Contd.,

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92	Revised Budget 1991-92	Budget 1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
70. Transport (Helicopter Services	31.60					
71. Home Dept. (Home Guards)	1,34,60	1,10,54	1,16,77	1,15,97	1,15,97	1,23,45
72. Home Dept. (Police Engineering Projects)	6,27,16	1,11,56	4,84,51	1,16,60	4,84,07	1,23,18
73. Planning & co-ordination dept. (Planning machinery)	15,51	15,03	15,17	16,09	16,59	17,85
74. Irrigation	1,47,59	1,37,86	1,37,86	1,47,93	1,75,57	1,60,52
75. Home Dept. (Establishment of spl. Commissioner New Delhi)	10,85	6,05	5,60	6,38	9,09	6,86
76. Home Department (fire Service)	-	6.19	-	75.62	83,36	99,68
77. Agriculture Dept. (Horticulture)	-	-	-	-	-	1,36,21

(Source : State Budget)

# HEALTH STATISTICS

(TABLE 11.1-11.10)

Table . 11.1  
 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, P.H.CS. SUB-CENTRES AND BEDS

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokna	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
Hospital	6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
P.H.Cs.	6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
S.H.C.	8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
Dispensaries	22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
Sub-centre	37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
Beds	52*	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409

Table : 11.1(Contd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
<b>1988</b>								
Hospital	6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30*
P.H.Cs.	7	3	6	3	2	3	3	27
S.H.C.	11	2	7	3	4	6	4	37
Dispensaries	22	22	8	1	5	7	2	67
Sub-Centre	42	25	47	29	25	22	24	214
Beds	527	216	257	140	92	122	86	1,440
<b>1989</b>								
Hospital	6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30*
P.H.Cs.	8	5	6	3	2	3	5	32
S.H.C.	11	1	8	3	5	7	4	39
Dispensaries	21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
Sub-Centre	41	24	46	29	24	21	25	210
Beds	527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1,454

\*Excludes 2 TB and 1 Mental Hospitals

Table : 11.1(Contd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1990</b>									
Hospital		6	3	7	7	3	3	2	31*
P.H.Cs.		7	4	5	3	2	3	5	29
S.H.C.		11	1	8	3	5	3	4	35
Dispensaries		21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
Sub-centre		41	24	46	29	23	21	25	209
Beds		527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1454

\*Excludes 2 TB and 1 Mental Hospitals

Table : 11.1(Confd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	
<b>1991</b>									
Hospital		5	3	7	6	3	3	2	29*
P.H.Cs.		8	4	4	3	2	3	4	28
S.H.C.		10	1	8	3	5	7	3	37
Big Dispensaries		3	5	4	1	-	2	1	16
Small Dispensaries		18	16	5	-	5	5	-	49
Sub-centres		44	27	51	30	26	24	28	230
C.H.S.		1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
S.T.D. Clinic		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
D.T.C.		1	1	-	1	1	-	1	5
Post Marlon Centre		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Beds</b>		452	178	245	136	92	122	104	1329

\* Excluding 2 T.B. and 1 mental hospital and beds.

Table : 11.2

## NO. OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1987</b>								
1. Doctors	74	30	26	15	17	15	14	191
2. Compounders	79	63	71	43	38	37	39	370
3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
<b>1988</b>								
1. Doctors	94	30	28	14	18	15	16	215
2. Compounders	103	63	71	47	42	41	52	419
3. Nurses	219	170	145	100	100	100	90	924



Table : 11.2(Conld.)

Year/Particulars	Konima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1989</b>									
1. Doctors		100	38	35	20	22	15	21	251
2. Compounders		99	61	75	47	49	47	51	429
3. Nurses		279	172	134	89	89	95	59	924
<b>1990</b>									
1. Doctors		119	35	29	13	22	17	17	252
2. Compounders		99	61	75	47	49	47	51	429
3. Nurses		279	172	134	89	89	95	59	917
<b>1991</b>									
1. Doctors		126	39	33	15	24	17	17	271
2. Compounders		99	61	83	50	49	47	55	444
3. Nurses		291	176	302	108	90	109	98	1075

N.B. Excludes Doctors/office bears in the directorate of health services.

Table : 11.3

## NO. OF T. B. HOSPITALS V.D. CLINICS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS WITH BEDS

DISTRICTS									
Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987									
T. B. Hospital	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
T.B. Wards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beds	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	100	
V.D. Clinics	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	8	
Beds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mental Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Beds	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	



Table : 11.3(Contd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
1990								
T.B. Hospital		1	1	-	-	-	-	2
T.B. Wards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beds		50	50	-	-	-	-	100
V.D. Clinic		2	1	1	-	-	-	4
Beds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental Hospital		1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Beds		25	-	-	-	-	-	25
1991								
T. B. Hospital		1	1	-	-	-	-	2
T. B. Wards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beds		50	50	-	-	-	-	100
V. D. Clinic		2	1	1	-	-	-	4
Beds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental Hospital		1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Beds		25	-	-	-	-	-	25

Table 11.4

## PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1986</b>									
Indoor		31,516	7,206	5,603	4,859	2,629	3,787	2,345	57,945
Outdoor		2,36,525	1,35,204	1,07,514	58,888	90,159	67,734	59,476	7,54,820
<b>1987</b>									
Indoor		31,018	9,204	6,149	4,368	3,760	4,243	2,104	59,846
Outdoor		2,60,217	1,50,683	1,18,282	69,365	1,00,228	75,375	60,954	8,35,104

Table : 11.4(Concl.d.)

## PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe oto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
1988								
Indoor	15,710	5,769	4,053	225	3,052	3,205	2,306	34,320
Outdoot	1,29,932	1,15,900	67,758	20,645	79,426	53,047	62,848	5,29,556
1989								
Indoor	8,800	250	5,035	4,91	2,433	3,832	2,871	27,712
Outdoor	97,900	84,410	82,984	32,219	72,137	47,681	61,589	47,9020
1990								
Indoor	9,794	11,433	3,748	4,502	5,411	2,846	2,283	40,017
Outdoor	1,01,498	1,99,399	77,196	31,440	78,873	43,502	57,643	5,89,551

Table : 11.5 -

## DOCTORS WITH DESIGNATION, DISTRICT WISE

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	11	9
Specialist	9	2	1	-	1	-	-	13
Assistant Surgeon I	53	21	19	12	13	12	10	140
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Zonal Leprosy Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dist. Tuberculosis Office	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Zentral Malaria Officer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>191</b>

Table : 11.5 (Contd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe botc	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1968								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Sub-div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	16	2	1	-	1	-	-	20
Assistant Surgeon I	65	22	20	11	13	12	12	155
Dental Surgeon	3	-	1	1	2	1	1	19
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
District T. B. Office	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
<b>Total 94</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>215</b>



Table : 11.5(Contd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	13	1	1	1	1	-	-	17
Assistant Surgeon I	73	21	18	10	14	10	12	158
Dental Surgeon	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	10
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Leprosy Officer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Dist.T. B. Officer	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>220</b>

Table 11.5 (Contd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Sub-div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	23	4	2	1	11	-	-	31
Assistant Surgeon I	80	21	18	7	16	14	11	167
Dental Surgeon	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	12
Zonal Leprosy officer	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Dist. Family welfare officer	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Dist. T. B. Officer	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Dist. Immunisation Officer	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>252</b>

Table : 11.5(Contd.)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunbhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1991								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Sub-Div. medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	23	4	2	1	1	-	-	33
Assistant Surgeon I	87	25	22	9	18	14	11	186
Dental Surgeon	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	12
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Leprosy officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dist. T. B. Officer	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Dist. Family welfare Officer	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Dist. Immunisation Officer	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	6
Total	126	39	33	15	24	17	17	271

Table : 11.6

## REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

	1	2	3	4
(i) Live Births Registered 1986		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		9,768	5,248	15,016
Males		5,328	3,229	8,557
Females		4,440	2,019	6,459
(ii) Deaths Registered 1986		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		2,320	552	2,872
Males		1,262	301	1,563
Females		1,058	251	1,309
(iii) Still Births Registered		980	170	1,150
(iv) Infant Deaths Registered		178	36	214
(v) Maternal Deaths Registered		4	-	4

Table : 11.6(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
(i) Live Births Registered, 1987		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		9,938	6,280	16,218
Males		5,373	3,399	8,772
Females		4,563	2,881	7,446
(ii) Deaths Registered 1987		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		2,602	631	3,233
Males		1,355	363	1,718
Females		1,247	268	1,513
(iii) Still Births Registered			22	22
(iv) Infant Deaths Registered		236	46	282
(v) Mental Deaths Registered		2	-	2

Table : 11.6(Contd.)

	2	3	4
(i) Live Births Registered, 1988	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	11,098	6,983	18,081
Males	5,819	3,659	9,478
Females	5,279	3,324	8,603
(ii) Deaths Registered 1988	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,419	786	3,205
Males	1,258	423	1,681
Females	1,161	363	1,524
(iii) Still Births Registered			
(iv) Infant Deaths Registered	117	51	168
(v) Maternal Deaths Registered	5	-	5

Table : 11.6(Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
(i)	Live Births Registered 1989	Rurab	Urban	Total
	Persons	10,768	7,582	18,350
	Maies	5,436	3,901	9,337
	Females	5,332	3,681	9,013
(ii)	Deaths Registered 1989	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	2,176	756	2,932
	Maies	1,204	424	1,628
	Females	972	333	305
(iii)	Still Births Registered	-	11	11
(iv)	Infant Deaths Registered	77	24	101
(v)	Maternal Deaths Registered	5	-	5

Table : 11.5(Concid.)

	1	2	3	4
(i) Live Births Registered 1990		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		10074	7891	17965
Males		5087	4005	9092
Females		4987	3886	8873
(ii) Deaths registered 1990		2245	949	3194
Males		1278	548	1826
Females		967	401	1368
(iii) Still Births Registered 1990		3	-	3
(iv) Infant Deaths Registered		123	76	199
(v) Maternal Deaths Registered		6	-	6



Table : 11.7  
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICT

District	Live Birth Rate				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Kohima	29.86	25.14	26.15	26.25	24.92
Mokokchung	7.82	6.68	16.47	12.91	13.60
Tuensang	15.78	12.44	14.34	9.69	12.67
Phek	15.28	16.85	21.12	19.95	19.46
Wokha	35.92	21.96	16.48	18.28	11.81
Zunheboto	17.56	17.74	13.60	17.32	16.65
Mon	18.60	15.05	14.19	13.68	12.85
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>20.73</b>	<b>17.99</b>	<b>19.52</b>	<b>18.82</b>	<b>18.67</b>

Table : 11.7  
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICT

District	Death Rate				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Kohima	4.15	3.17	3.27	3.01	3.25
Mokokchung	2.01	1.68	4.15	1.90	2.82
Tuensang	3.22	3.15	3.37	1.90	3.32
Phek	3.93	3.14	3.15	4.37	3.75
Wokha	6.19	4.77	4.08	1.94	3.51
Zunheboto	5.76	3.80	2.12	4.08	3.32
Mono	5.14	6.99	5.61	6.07	3.40
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>3.96</b>	<b>3.59</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>3.01</b>	<b>3.34</b>

Table : 11.7  
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICT

District	Infant Death Rate				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Kohima	0.12	3.75	5.05	-	8.12
Mokokchung	0.16	23.44	6.97	4.80	1.05
Tuensang	0.28	17.70	11.20	14.96	52.32
Phok	0.03	5.67	9.17	4.37	-
Wokha	0.74	81.55	26.91	18.06	20.13
Zunheboto	-	22.75	14.98	29.86	55.28
Mon	-	43.41	10.73	-	2.59
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>17.39</b>	<b>9.29</b>	<b>5.40</b>	<b>9.63</b>

Table : 11.8

## LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENTION AT DELIVERY

Year	Rural/Urban	Institutional	attention at Delivery			
			Type of Physician, Nurse & Trained Mid-wife	Un trained Mid wife	other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986	Rural	732	1,125	2,342	5,569	9,768
	Urban :					
	(i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,210	432	1,288	283	4,213
	(ii) All other Urban Areas	334	401	94	206	1,035
	TOTAL:	3,276	1,958	3,724	6,058	15,016
1987	Rural	435	887	4,326	4,290	9,938
	Urban :					
	(i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,087	1,615	62	1,386	5,150
	(ii) All other Urban Areas	172	103	69	786	1,130
	TOTAL :	2,694	2,605	4,457	6,462	16,218

Table : 11.8(Contd.)

Year	Rural/Urban	Institu- tional	Type of		Attention at Delivery		Total
			Physician, Nurse & Trained Mid-wife	Un tra ined Mid wife	other	DOMICILLIARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1988	Rural	1,267	1,105	1,680	7,046	11,098	
	Urban						
	(i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,165	1,378	165	1,948	5,656	
	(ii) All other Urban Areas	589	304	175	259	1,327	
	TOTAL :	4,021	2,787	2,020	9,253	18,081	
1989	Rural	455	909	2,677	2,837	6,878	
	Urban						
	(i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,626	1,467	432	5,149	9,674	
	(ii) All other Urban Areas	349	879	226	344	1,798	
	TOTAL :	3,430	3,255	3,335	8,330	18,350	
1990	Rural	714	1037	2079	6244	10074	
	Urban :						
	(i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2178	1200	205	2325	5908	
	(ii) All other Urban Areas	266	820	512	385	1983	
	TOTAL :	3158	3057	2796	8954	17965	

Table . 11.9

## LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RELIGION

District/Year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1986</b>										
1. Kohima	5,250	630	918	185	66	10	850	160	7,086	9,85
2. Phek	1,295	326	38	17	3	2	4	-	1,340	345
3. Mokokchung	590	163	129	20	3	3	1	-	722	186
4. Wokha	1,287	222	60	9	50	10	65	21	1,462	252
5. Zunheboto	877	279	29	12	23	14	-	-	929	305
6. Tuensang	2,164	412	17	6	9	5	48	34	2,238	457
7. Mon	1,038	255	38	3	12	2	150	82	1,238	342
Nagaland	12,501	2,377	1,229	252	168	46	1,118	297	15,016	2,872
<b>1987</b>										
1 Kohima	6,189	670	1,080	142	205	31	785	197	8,259	1,040
2. Phek	1,350	322	46	19	5	2	11	2	1,412	355
3. Mokokchung	442	130	213	40	100	20	-	-	755	190
4. Wokha	1,212	273	80	7	20	5	-	-	1,312	285
5. Zunheboto	1,095	232	28	9	18	4	-	-	1,141	245
6. Tuensang	2,006	509	15	3	5	2	44	15	2,070	529
7. Mon	1,162	506	33	5	19	7	153	71	1,367	589
NAGALAND	13,456	2,652	1,495	255	372	71	993	285	16,316	3,233

Table : 11.9(Contd.)

District/Year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1988</b>										
1. Kohima	7,642	920	951	103	175	25	545	115	9,313	1,163
2. Phek	1,358	334	51	20	10	4	16	4	1,435	362
3. Mokokchung	1,160	304	112	30	187	26	48	18	1,607	378
4. Wokha	1,187	174	8	2	5	3	-	-	1,200	179
5. Zunheboto	761	211	70	25	20	5	301	44	1,152	285
6. Tuensang	1,360	22	120	36	89	20	500	54	2,069	322
7. Mon	990	407	34	29	31	13	250	67	1,305	516
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>14,458</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>18,081</b>	<b>3,205</b>
<b>1989</b>										
1. Kohima	7,974	902	875	11	150	8	675	74	9,674	1,106
2. Phek	1,727	350	60	5	17	5	26	10	1,830	370
3. Mokokchung	1,240	67	112	30	87	26	10	18	1,459	141
4. Wokha	1,213	264	25	7	91	5	-	-	1,329	276
5. Zunheboto	1,136	206	26	6	7	3	3	-	1,172	215
6. Tuensang	1,603	244	45	23	23	19	-	-	1,671	266
7. Mon	1,150	521	42	11	23	7	-	-	1,215	539
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>2,554</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>18,350</b>	<b>2,933</b>

Table : 11.9(Contd.)

District/Year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990										
1. Kohima	8175	1073	820	124	147	23	720	65	9862	1285
2. Phek	1745	300	60	42	17	8	26	6	1848	356
3. Mokokchung	1387	334	230	10	42	2	10	-	1669	346
4. Wokha	874	256	42	12	15	6	17	8	948	282
5. Zunheboto	1091	273	31	7	9	4	74	4	1209	284
6. Tuensang	988	266	48	10	15	3	94	21	1145	300
7. Mon	1128	296	32	6	41	12	87	25	1288	341
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>15388</b>	<b>2798</b>	<b>1263</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>17965</b>	<b>3194</b>



Table : 11.10

## PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAME IN NAGALAND

Description	Unit	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
I. Family Planning Method :				
(i) Sterilisation :				
(a) Target	No.	1000	1500	1600
(b) Achievement	P.C.	71.50	81.67	63.31
(ii) IUD Insertions :				
(a) Target	No.	4100	2500	2500
(b) Achievement	P.C.	75.32	35.24	25.76
(iii) C.C. Users :				
(a) Target	No.	640	900	1000
(b) Achievement	P.C.	184.53	113.67	102.00
(iv) Oral Pill users :				
(a) Target	No.	980	100	1000
(b) Achievement	p.c.	132.14	115.70	91.40

Table : 11.10(Contd.)

Description Unit		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>I.M.C.H. Activities.</b>					
(i)	Tetanus immunisation for expectant Mother				
(a)	Target	m.000	24	25	28
(b)	Achievement	p.c.	12.05	22.71	15.36
(ii)	D.P.T. Immunisation : for children				
(a)	Target	in.000	21	24	26
(b)	Achievement	p.c.	41.85	36.83	35.72
(iii)	Polio :				
(a)	Target	in.000	21	24	26
(b)	Achievement	p.c.	21.40	33.28	33.17
(iv)	B.C.G. Achievement :				
(a)	Target	in.000	21	24	26
(b)	Achievement	p.c.	15.20	33.46	49.00

Table : 11.10(Contd.)

Description	Unit	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
I. M.C.H. Activities :				
Measles vaccination programme :				
(a) Target	in.000	21	24	26
(b) Achievement	p.c.	15.66	53.00	34.89

***INDUSTRIAL  
STATISTICS***

**(TABLE 12.1)**

Table 12.1  
NUMBER OF INDUSTRIES

No. of industries	DISTRICT								Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1986-87									
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5	
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23	
6. Handicrafts Training cum production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
8. Sugar Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*	

\* Each at New Delhi & Calcutta

Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha ebots	Phek	Wokna	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Bee Keeping Farms	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade paaper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple fibre unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Cultivation of Cintronella Farm & Distillation unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Cintronella cum Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Others	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	6

\* Each at New Delhi & Calcutta

Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1987-88</b>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Khandhari Sugar Mill (at Jaluki)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
12. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunna eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
14. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15. Pincappie Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
16. Cintronella Production Centre	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
17. Centroneilla cum Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Colour TV Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Mechanised Brick Plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1



Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Fruit & Veg. Processing Plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25. Fruit & Veg. Cold Storage	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
26. Knadi Gramodyag Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3

\* 1 each at New Delhi & Calcutta

\* NHHDC - Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Dev. Corporation

@ NIRMISC - Nagaland Industrial Raw materials Supply Corporation.

Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Seciculture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3

Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT								Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon		
:	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
11. Emponum	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*	
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1*	
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1*	
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18	
16. Centronella cum Demonstration unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
22. Others	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

\* 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta # includes one Khadsari Sugar Mill at Jaiuk

Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT								Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunna eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1989-90									
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5	
Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Cottage Industr Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	
Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23	
Handicrafts Training cum Producton Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Small scale Industries									
Servic institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
3. Sugar Mill	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2*	
4. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
5. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	
6. Emponum	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*	

\* 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta \*\* includes onKhandsari Sugar mill at Jaluke.

Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT								Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
12. Bee keeping Farm	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18	
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
16. Citronella cum Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
22. Others	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	7	

N.H.H.D.C. Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Dev. Corporation.

N.I.R.M.S.C. Nagaland Industrial Raw Materials Supply Corporation

(Source : Directorate of Industries)

Table 12.1(Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha epoto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990-91								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage industry Training Centre	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	7	6	1	3	2	1	26
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries								
Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
11. Emporium	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	12*

\* 1 each at Calcutta New Delhi and shillong

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunha eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	4	5	4	1	1	1	2	18
16. Citronella-cum- Demonstration unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Others	6	2	2	-	-	1	-	11
23. Silk Spinning rearing units	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

Table 12.14 (Contd.)

No. of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohima	Mokok chun	Tuen sang	Zunhe eboto	Phek	Wokha	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Preservation of oak Tasarseed cocoon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
25. Grainage centre training exten centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26. Regional oak Tasar Resewards and extansion centre	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
27. Rural Artisan Project Training	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
28. Mini Cement plan	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
29. Mechanised Brick plan (under constturtion)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
30. Frucuit and vegetable processing plant (undr construction)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
31. Cold Storage	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
32. Sub-division industry centre	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	6

\* 1 each at new Delhi, calcutta & shillong

N.H.H.D.C. Nagaland Handloom & Handcraft Dev Corporation

N.I.R.M.S.C. Nagaland Industrial raw material supply corporation

(Source Directorate of Industries)



*POLICE  
STATISTICS*

(TABLE : 13.1 - 13.4)

Table . 13.1  
NUMBER OF POLICE STATION AND OUTPOST

Year District	Police Station	Police Post post	Police check post	Police oeat post
1	2	3	4	5
1987				
1. Kohima	9	18	3	-
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	-
3. Tuensang	6	6	1	-
4. Zunheboto	5	6	-	-
5. Wokha	2	4	-	-
6. Phek	3	5	-	-
7. Mon	5	4	-	-
TOTAL 1987	35	50	4	-

Table : 13.1(Contd.)

Year District	Police Station	Police Post post	Police check post	Police beat post
1	2	3	4	5
1988				
1. Kohima	11	16	3	-
2. Mokokchung	7	5	1	-
3. Tuensang	6	6	-	-
4. Zunheboto	7	4	-	-
5. Wokha	3	3	-	-
6. Phek	5	3	-	-
7. Mon	6	4	-	-
<b>TOTAL 1988</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>

Table : 13.1(Contd.)

Year	Police	Police	Police	Police
District	Station	Post post	check post	beat post
1	2	3	4	5
1989				
1. Kohima	10	15	8	2
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3. Tuensang	6	6	-	-
4. Zunheboto	2	4	-	-
5. Wokha	3	4	2	
6. Phek	5	5	2	-
7. Mon	5	5	2	-
<b>TOTAL 1989</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>

Table : 13.1(Contd.)

Year	Police Station	Police Post post	Police check post	Police beat post	
District					
1	2	3	4	5	
1990					
1	Kulima	11	14	9	3
2.	Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3.	Tuensnag	6	6	2	-
4.	Zunheboto	7	4	-	-
5	Wokha	3	4	2	-
6.	Phek	5	1	4	1
7.	Mon	5	4	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b>					
		43	37	21	6

Table : 13.1(Concl.)

Year	Police Station	Police Pout post	Police check post	Police beat post
District				
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1991</b>				
1. Kohima	10	15	6	4
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3. Wokha	3	4	2	5
4. Pheke	5	4	-	-
5. Zunbafoto	7	4	-	-
5. Tuensang	6	6	2	-
7. Mon	5	4	2	-
<b>TOTAL 1991</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>
1990	43	37	21	5
1989	37	43	16	3
1988	45	41	4	-
1987	35	50	4	-
1986	35	50	4	-

(Source : Director general of Police)

Table : 13.2

## INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987						
1. Kohima	17	16	16	-	63	17
2. Mokokchung	20	-	1	1	75	3
3. Tuensang	-	-	7	3	10	3
4. Mon	68	30	12	-	24	-
5. Zunheboto	5	-	1	-	31	-
6. Wokha	-	-	1	1	75	3
7. Phek	8	4	1	-	65	37
Total	118	50	39	5	343	63

Table : 13.2

## INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1987)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
16	-	165	29	157	16
1	1	22	-	34	-
-	-	35	6	35	15
-	-	23	-	38	-
-	-	30	10	9	2
1	1	22	-	34	-
7	-	17	2	36	-
25	2	314	47	343	33



Table : 13.2(Contd.)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988						
1. Konima	3	-	16	-	151	1
2. Mokokchung	6	-	8	-	42	2
3. Tuensang	180	30	3	2	15	6
4. Mon	204	12	7	-	140	-
5. Zunheboto	1	1	-	-	60	15
6. Wokha	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Pher	5	-	3	-	46	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>28</b>

Table : 13.2 (Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary murder		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1958)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
13	-	145	4	130	5
1	-	30	2	48	-
1	1	21	10	28	15
13	-	23	-	21	12
1	-	21	4	18	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	3	3	25	5
31	1	243	23	254	38

Table : 13.2(Contd.)

Year District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989						
1. Kohima	7	1	18	-	105	5
2. Mokokchung	317	61	6	-	51	10
3. Tuensang	179	39	3	-	151	42
4. Mon	1	-	15	-	35	-
5. Zunheboto	6	1	-	-	27	5
6. Wokha	24	1	6	-	60	2
7. Phek	-	-	3	-	65	7
Total	534	103	51	-	494	71

Table : 13.2(Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1989)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
7	-	188	6	121	3
4	-	48	6	32	1
-	-	15	6	19	8
3	-	11	-	17	-
1	-	10	2	51	5
2	-	24	-	43	1
1	1	19	2	12	2
18	1	315	22	295	20

Table : 13.2(Contd.)

Year District	Offences against State & Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1996</b>						
1. Koppal	15	2	35	2	369	126
2. Mokokchung	7	-	7	-	11	7
3. Tuensang	141	21	10	-	15	9
4. Wok	5	-	7	-	21	-
5. Zunhebok	196	37	-	-	7	2
6. Mokok	-	-	4	-	-	-
7. Dima	12	4	-	-	42	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>150</b>

Table : 13.2(Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1990)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
44	7	224	81	149	31
-	-	28	2	44	2
-	-	14	8	28	0
9	1	35	-	42	3
1	-	41	10	33	4
6	-	40	1	48	5
5	-	18	6	27	7
82	8	360	108	371	52

Table : 13.2(Contd.)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991						
1. Kohima	37	9	24	-	68	13
2. Mokokchung	1	-	6	-	21	-
3. Tuensang	117	16	5	-	13	6
4. Mon	-	-	4	-	6	1
5. Zunhuote	4	2	-	-	22	9
6. Wokha	-	-	4	-	-	-
7. Phek	-	-	3	-	11	1
Total 1991	159	27	46	-	141	30
1990	315	64	63	2	465	150
1989	534	103	51	-	494	71
1988	399	43	37	2	354	26
1987	118	50	39	5	243	63
1986	96	7	37	2	212	12

Table 13.2(Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1991)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
12	-	209	32	164	19
-	-	18	-	18	-
-	-	17	8	22	11
5	-	21	1	23	1
-	-	26	13	43	9
-	-	62	4	30	1
7	-	-	-	5	1
24	-	353	58	305	42
1990 - 62	8	360	108	371	62
1989 - 18	1	315	22	295	20
1988 - 3	1	243	23	254	38
1987 - 25	2	314	47	343	33
1986 - 29	2	235	37	210	25

(Source : Director General of Police)



Table 1. 153  
STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE

Designation	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Director General of Police	1	1	1	1	1
2. Inspector General of Police	1	1	1	1	3
3. Deputy Inspector General of Police	<del>2(1)</del>	<del>2(1)</del>	<del>2(1)</del>	<del>2(1)</del>	6
4. Assistant Inspector General of Police	<del>3(1)</del>	3	3	3	3
5. Superintendent of police/Asst. S.P./ Principal	19	20	22	20	22
6. Commandant	9	9	9	9	10
7. Deputy Commandant/Dt. S.P./ Assistant Commandant	108	111	216	104	97
8. Inspector of Police	127	128	150	138	130
9. Sub-Inspector of Police	471	475	530	482	490
10. Assistant Sub-inspector of Police	275	252	266	284	335
11. Headman/Constable & others	14,426	13,732	14,790	14,888	14,555

(Source : Director General of Police:

(191 - Revised)

Table : 13.4  
EXPENDITURE OF POLICE PERSONNEL  
(Rs. in Lakhs)

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
38.27	41.13	50.96	43.10	46.48	51.06

(Source : Director Genral of Police)

***POWER & ELECTRICITY  
STATISTICS***

**(TABLE : 14.1 - 14.8)**

Table : 14.1

## INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

	Unit	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Installed Capacity	Kw					
Diesel	"	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620	1,800
Hydro	"	1,500	1,500	1,500	2,500	2,500
Total	"	5,120	5,120	5,120	6,120	4,300
Generation Million	Kwh.					
Diesel	"	9,219	0.152	0.110	0,110	0,045
Hydro	"	0.883	0.708	5.540	0.540	0.903
Energy purchased	"	90,488	88,181	109,900	130,900	123,68
Total	"	91,590	89,041	110,550	131,550	124,628

Table : 14.2

## ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

Year	District	Item	Domestic light, Fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	22,272	610
		Consumption	74,04,897	16,40,312
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	3,765	56
		Consumption	5,72,324	22,366
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	3,688	50
		Consumption	3,30,856	20,576
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,042	182
		Consumption	16,92,620	5,59,390
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,782	8
		Consumption	3,34,102	17,132
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	4,615	22
		Consumption	6,60,974	13,216
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,969	11
		Consumption	4,81,315	9,212
	Total	No. of Consumers	53,317	936
		Consumption	114,87,066	22,76,216

Includes 1,52,74,000 for paper mill, Tuli

Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Bank	Public light & tax	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
67	411	5,099	8	-	4	-
170,84,750	3,17,421	48,29,444	2,24,676	-	18,29,269	35,728
-	90	470	-	-	-	-
-	3,000	49,537	-	-	-	-
-	82	423	1	-	-	-
-	11,361	1,29,897	5,847	-	-	-
7	170	1,271	11	-	-	-
127,85,717	70,657	5,93,280	1,36,325	-	-	1,525
1	88	511	2	-	-	-
-	1,840	1,57,224	95,950	-	-	850
-	130	914	1	-	-	-
-	1,32,806	1,57,224	600	-	-	2,106
6	5	451	-	-	-	-
4,45,759	-	2,44,634	-	-	-	-
81	1,036	9,139	10	-	-	-
302,56,026	5,64,215	60,86,269	4,61,998	-	18,29,269	40,209

Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light. Fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1987-88	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	28,424	688
		Consumption	94,84,037	23,71,621
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,010	19
		Consumption	4,17,603	5,491
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,072	38
		Consumption	4,15,769	29,840
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,512	190
		Consumption	21,68,022	6,92,768
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	3,930	11
		Consumption	4,61,745	22,891
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	5,257	25
		Consumption	6,53,354	17,812
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,404	6
		Consumption	6,92,943	10,548
	Total	No. of Consumers	61,609	977
		Consumption	140,93,473	31,50,971

Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	421	7,245	3	-	4	-
195,08,655	4,08,364	58,91,217	-	-	19,81,118	55,159
3	90	550	-	-	-	-
4,616	7,580	2,39,801	-	-	-	-
1	73	460	-	-	-	-
-	10,711	1,29,164	-	-	-	-
6	144	1,310	14	-	-	-
171,32,452	91,810	5,99,357	51,355	-	-	1,510
1	91	533	2	-	-	-
7,896	27,644	1,92,621	71,210	-	-	235
-	133	947	1	-	-	-
-	1,03,849	31,17,136	1,684	-	-	1,705
6	61	279	-	-	-	-
6,27,990	7,315	2,89,879	-	-	-	-
92	1,013	11,324	20	-	4	-
372,81,609	6,57,273	104,59,175	1,24,249	-	19,81,118	58,809



Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light, Fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1968-69	1. Karimnagar	No. of Consumers	28,637	700
		Consumption	122,85,486	24,52,840
	2. Dhak	No. of Consumers	4,043	10
		Consumption	4,98,216	6,038
	3. Warangal	No. of Consumers	4,224	44
		Consumption	3,81,026	32,238
	4. Malkajgiri	No. of Consumers	12,565	180
		Consumption	17,54,674	3,48,581
	5. Zangeneh	No. of Consumers	4,214	14
		Consumption	4,45,136	11,300
	6. Tinsanga	No. of Consumers	5,882	70
		Consumption	7,63,420	11,851
	7. Medak	No. of Consumers	2,801	8
		Consumption	7,07,851	36,537
Total		No. of Consumers	63,366	1,000
		Consumption	162,36,422	29,88,582

Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & ran	Commercial light & power	Public water works	irriga- tion	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	423	7,351	3	-	4	-
137,78,915	7,36,413	71,13,003	8,30,406	-	1,25,31,004	4,365
3	90	552	-	-	-	-
5,337	8,897	24,612	-	-	-	-
3	111	460	-	-	-	-
41,630	12,668	1,58,755	-	-	-	-
6	144	1,324	14	-	-	-
87,723	87,760	3,83,701	61,163	-	-	1,553
1	133	536	2	-	-	-
13,028	34,334	1,60,507	40,437	-	-	310
1	151	1,009	1	-	-	-
674	73,772	3,11,619	1,700	-	-	1,520
7	76	342	4	-	-	-
7,64,03	34,841	2,45,106	8,764	-	-	-
96	1,128	11,574	24	-	4	-
146,91,338	9,90,685	83,97,303	9,42,470	-	1,25,31,004	7,748

Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light, Fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1989-90	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	31,882	679
		Consumption	23,68	3,66
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,854	20
		Consumption	1,03	0.07
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,250	44
		Consumption	105	0.16
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	15,243	196
		Consumption	197	1.02
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	50,01	15
		Consumption	1,01	0.05
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	6,431	76
		Consumption	1,03	0.084
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	3,896	18
		Consumption	2,87	0.083
Total		No. of Consumers	71,557	1,066
		Consumption	32,64	5,127

Table 14.2(Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other states (Tanipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	-	7,889	15	19	4	2
13.85	-	1,38	0.46	0,097	37,41	0.004
3	-	552	1	-	-	-
0.12	-	0.058	0.017	-	-	-
3	-	475	1	-	-	-
0.11	-	0.064	0.02	-	-	-
10	-	1,380	15	-	-	1
9.17	-	0.215	0.098	-	-	0.002
2	-	538	6	-	-	1
0.046	-	0.029	0.019	-	-	0.002
1	-	1,011	2	-	-	1
0.022	-	0.052	0.011	-	-	0.02
7	-	367	-	-	-	-
0.29	-	0.231	-	-	-	-
101	-	12,212	40	19	4	5
23.608	-	2,029	0.625	0.097	37.41	0.010

Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light, Fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	32307	715
		Consumption	25.98	4.58
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	5697	21
		Consumption	1.25	0.06
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4.351	49
		Consumption	1.22	0.09
	4. Mokokchug	No. of Consumers	17901	212
		Consumption	2.64	1.53
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	5825	17
		Consumption	1.05	0.062
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	70.30	76
		Consumption	1.427	0.079
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	5004	24
		Consumption	3.284	0.154
Total		No. of Consumers	78115	714
		Consumption	34.851	6.555

Table : 14.2(Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
76	-	9203	19	20	3	3
14.96	-	1.49	0.41	0.10	2.91	0.004
3	-	560	2	-	1	-
0.15	-	0.063	0.025	-	0.38	-
3	-	490	1	-	-	-
0.14	-	0.072	0.02	-	-	-
14	-	1454	16	-	-	1
10.504	-	0.204	0.097	-	-	0.002
2	-	544	6	-	-	1
0.052	-	0.038	0.013	-	-	0.002
1	-	1027	2	-	-	1
0.041	-	0.069	0.015	-	-	0.002
7	-	389	-	-	-	-
0.315	-	0.297	-	-	-	-
106	-	13667	46	20	4	6
26.162	-	2.233	0.58	0.10	3.29	0.01

Table : 14.3

## SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS

	(Consumption in Kwh)			
	1986-87		1987-88	
	No. of consumers	Consumption	No. of consumers	Consumption
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic light and fan	53,317	1,14,87,088	61,609	1,40,93,462
2. Domestic power				
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	938	22,76,216	977	31,50,971
4. Bulk	81	3,02,66,026	92	3,72,81,582
5. Public lighting	1,036	5,64,215	1,013	6,57,273
6. Irrigation	-	-	-	-
7. Public Water works	18	4,61,998	20	1,24,249
8. Power House auxiliaries	-	40,209	-	58,609
9. Commercial	9,139	60,86,269	14,324	1,04,59,175
10. Inter-state	4	18,29,289	4	19,81,116
Total	65,533	5,30,11,290	75,039	6,78,06,439

Table : 14.3

		Consumption in Kwh)					
		1988-89		1989-90		1990-91	
		No. of consumers	Consumption	No. of consumers	Consumption (MKWH)	No. of consumers	Consumption (MKWH)
		1	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Domestic light and	63,366	169,36,422	71,557	32,64	78115	34,851
2.	Domestic power						
3.	Industrial power at law and high voltage	1,060	28,99,592	1,066	5,127	1114	3,555
4.	Bulk	96	146,91,338	101	23,608	106	26,162
5.	Public lighting	1,128	9,90,685	-	-	-	-
E.	Irrigation	-	-	19	0.097	20	0.10
7.	Public Water works	24	9,42,470	40	0.625	46	0.58
B.	Power house auxiliaries	-	7,748	5	0.010	6	0.10
9.	Commercial	11,576	83,97,303	12212	0.010	13667	2,233
10.	Inter-state	4	125,31,004	4	37,410	4	3,29
Total		77,252	57396.562	85,004	39,527	93078	73,781

(Source : Chief Engineer Electricity)



Table : 14.4

**GENERATION, CONSUMPTION AND PER CAPITA  
CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY**

Period (Kwh)	Installed Capacity (Kwh)	Generation (M. Kwh)	Consumption (M. Kwh)	Percapita consumption
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	5,120	1,102	69.407	90
1987-88	5,100	0.802	62.291	95.7
1988-89	6,103	0.617	72.862	93.90
1989-90	5,103	1.89	101.546	100.73
1990-91	4.500	2.03	73.781	66.06

(Source :- Chief Engineer Electricity)

Table : 14.5  
 NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED  
 IN NAGALAND DURING 1958 TO 1990-91

Sl. No.	District	1958-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	Total as 31.3.91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	266	48	12	2	1	329
2.	Mokokchung	98	5	6	-	1	110
3.	Tuensang	180	56	-	-	2	238
4.	Zunheboto	133	20	2	-	-	155
5.	Phek	78	18	-	-	-	96
6.	Wokha	71	24	-	-	-	95
7.	Mon	71	11	-	-	-	82
Total		897	182	20 (R)	2	4	1 105

Table : 14.6  
**TARIFF OF ELECTRICITY**  
 (Per Kwh)

Categories	1 12.81 to 31 1.86	14.87 to 31.3.88	1 4.88 to 31.3.89	1.4.89 to 21.3.90	1.4.90 to 31.3.91
	2	3	4	5	6
1. Domestic Lighting	65 paise	70 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10 p.
2. Domestic power	65 paise	70 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10 p.
3. Industrial power	62 paise	65 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00 p.
4. Commercial power	-	-	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10 p.
5. Bulk	-	-	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10 p.
6. Public Lighting	-	-	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	-
7. Agriculture	-	-	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10 p.
8. Inter State	-	-	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10 p.

(Source : Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table : 14.7  
EXPENDITURE, PLAN AND NON-PLAN

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Categories	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Plan	791.94	1470.33	1275.87	1074.44	1313.68
2. Non plan	1194.80	1738.93	2651.33	1630.23	1498.69
Tota	1986.74	3209.26	3927.20	2704.67	2812.37

(Source : Chief Engineer Electricity)

Table : 14. 8  
REVENUE & RECEIPTS

(Rs. in Lakhs)				
Year	Sales of power	Miscellaneous Receipts	Total	
1. 1986-87	461.74	26.66	488.40	
2. 1987-88	514.33	4.30	518.63	
3. 1988-89	567.13	4.23	571.36	
4. 1989-90	572.63	4.25	576.88	
5. 1990-91	595.03	4.49	699.52	

(Source : Chief Engineer, Electricity)

***PRICE***  
***STATISTICS***  
**(TABLE : 15.1 - 15.3)**

TABLE : 15.1  
MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE OF AGRICULTURAL  
COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	207.40	219.00	220.00	220.00	227.66	-
2.	Rice	-	338.60	337.50	335.00	344.25	361.40	370.75
3.	Arhar dal	-	769.00	808.75	811.66	823.75	827.00	815.00
4.	Mesur Dal	-	551.00	520.00	520.00	566.25	562.00	557.50
5.	Moong dal	-	617.00	678.75	698.33	718.75	718.00	715.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(15 kg.)	Tin	316.60	300.00	295.00	395.00	328.00	322.50
7.	Potato	Qtl.	204	178.75	180.00	196.25	206.00	222.50
8.	Onion	-	298.00	225.00	116.66	247.50	239.00	292.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	-	657.00	925.00	1000.00	931.25	855.00	831.25
10.	Atta	-	231.00	252.00	253.33	246.25	264.40	250.00

TABLE . 15.1(Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Yearly averag
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter Coarse	Qtl	-	-	245.00	256.67	-	176.25	221.50
2.	Rice	-	386.20	398.75	398.75	399.00	387.00	383.75	370.10
3.	Arhar dai	-	882.00	950.00	960.00	977.00	972.00	1003.75	883.33
4.	Masur dai	-	566.20	670.00	682.50	664.00	651.00	650.00	596.79
5.	Moong dai	-	750.00	750.00	800.00	760.00	767.00	777.50	729.19
6.	Mustard Oil								
	(15 kg)	Tin	366.00	366.00	421.25	425.00	443.00	437.00	368.78
7.	Potato	Qtl	262.00	270.00	287.00	259.00	284.00	202.50	223.33
8.	Onion	-	364.00	490.00	675.00	605.00	422.050	285.00	336.43
9.	Chilly (dry)	-	850.00	1300.00	1531.25	1560.00	1505.00	1436.25	1115.17
10.	Atta	-	240.00	265.50	299.00	297.50	366.00	282.50	265.90



TABLE : 15.1(Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	200.00	223.25	215.00	NA.	250.00	N.A
2.	Rice	-	343.75	351.25	350.00	385.00	400.00	398.76
3.	Arhar dal	-	1033.75	903.23	880.00	962.00	1116.66	965.00
	Masur Dai	-	651.50	647.50	645.00	677.00	675.00	702.00
	Moongdal	-	838.75	906.25	920.00	1095.00	918.33	1100.00
5.	Mustard oil							
	(local)	-	377.50	252.50	335.00	319.00	321.66	310.00
7.	Potato	-	146.25	155.00	180.00	165.00	235.00	218.76
8.	Onion	-	298.75	345.00	325.00	262.00	321.66	205.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	-	1587.50	1712.50	1850.00	1630.00	1733.33	1956.66
	Atta	-	270.75	296.75	295.00	290.00	305.00	397.25
	Vanaspati							
	(16. Kg)	Tin	365.75	365.00	365.00	371.00	380.00	378.76
10.	Sugar	Qtl	671.25	653.75	654.00	653.00	668.33	70.00

TABLE : 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>1988</b>									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	250.50	270.00	250.00	290.00	N.A.	N.A.	243.59
2.	Rice	-	419.50	422.00	417.50	435.00	442.50	437.51	400.23
3.	Arhar dal	-	1023.00	1000.00	977.50	976.25	977.550	980.00	982.91
4.	Masur Dal	-	732.00	725.00	753.75	827.25	845.00	870.00	729.25
5.	Moong dal	-	1120.00	1100.00	1022.50	993.75	1000.00	950.00	997.04
6.	Mustard oil								
	(local)	Tin	316.00	315.00	314.50	317.00	307.00	300.00	323.76
7.	Potato	Qtl.	241.00	240.00	351.00	303.75	287.50	300.00	232.31
8.	Onion	-	270.00	250.00	400.00	366.25	487.50	512.51	336.97
9.	Chilly (dry)	-	2240.00	2300.00	2400.00	3400.00	2200.00	2600.00	2134.17
10.	Atta	-	322.00	333.00	375.75	393.75	377.50	376.00	335.86
11.	Vanaspati								
	(15kg)	Tin	377.00	377.00	384.25	393.75	388.50	383.00	377.42
12.	Sugar	Qtl.	758.00	760.00	776.25	810.00	782.50	762.00	720.76

TABLE 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1989</b>								
1.	Paddy							
	winter/Coarse	Qtl.	220.00	262.00	272.00	260.00	315.00	310.00
2.	Rice (Coarse)	-	378.70	410.00	429.00	420.00	475.00	475.00
3.	Arhar dal	-	857.50	805.00	810.00	800.00	980.00	980.00
4.	Masur Dal	-	955.00	915.00	760.00	900.00	825.00	810.00
5.	Moong dal	-	855.00	1110.00	1226.00	1080.00	1130.00	1130.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(local)	Tin	307.50	310.00	358.00	305.00	280.00	275.00
7.	Potato	Qtl.	165.00	155.00	196.00	160.00	300.00	280.00
8.	Onion	-	313.75	285.00	295.00	280.00	250.00	210.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	-	2475.00	2025.00	2000.00	2200.00	2400.00	230.00
10.	Atta	-	405.00	400.00	407.00	400.00	340.00	330.00
11.	Vanaspathi							
	(16kg)	Tin	371.25	367.50	354.00	355.00	395.00	380.00
12.	Sugar	Qtl.	703.75	722.00	746.00	745.00	845.00	840.00

TABLE : 15.1(Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1989									
1.	Paddy								
	winter /Course	Qtl.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	274.83
2.	Rice	-	476.66	493.75	519.00	480.00	475.00	465.00	458.10
3.	Arhar dai	-	1115.00	1000.00	1050.00	1038.00	1027.00	1020.00	952.71
4.	Masur dai	-	845.00	910.00	917.00	868.00	867.00	880.00	871.00
5.	Moong dai	-	11340.00	1125.00	1062.00	1055.00	1050.00	1050.00	109.17
6.	Mustard oil								
	(local)	Tin	282.50	321.25	329.00	321.00	325.00	330.00	312.02
7.	Potato	Qtl.	278.75	281.25	286.00	221.00	262.00	260.00	237.08
8.	Onion	-	288.75	336.25	348.00	269.00	280.00	275.00	285.90
9.	Chilly (dry)	-	1987.50	2000.00	1962.00	1933.00	1915.00	1915.00	2092.70
10.	Atta	-	355.00	360.00	366.00	341.00	318.00	315.00	361.42
11.	Vanaspathi								
	(15 kg.)	Tin	387.50	396.25	417.00	405.00	413.00	415.00	388.04
12.	Sugar	Qtl.	888.75	1003.75	1080.00	1000.00	1073.00	1040.00	890.00

TABLE : 15.1(Contd.)

Sl	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
990								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter /Coarse	Qtl.	NA.	N.A.	N.a.	-	NA.	N.A.
2.	Rice-	-	465.00	375.25	383.75	410.00	450.00	409.50
3.	Arhar dal	-	920.00	840.00	902.50	1020.00	1070.00	1157.75
4.	Masur dal	-	340.00	802.50	818.75	862.50	870.00	877.50
5.	Moong dal	-	1000.00	900.00	982.50	1090.00	1100.00	1150.00
6.	Mustard oil (local)		325.00	336.25	378.75	260.75	385.00	405.50
7.	Potato	-	170.00	162.50	173.75	245.00	300.00	287.50
8.	Onion	-	310.00	311.25	278.75	262.50	290.00	337.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	-	1500.00	1633.75	1496.25	1675.0	2000.00	1450.00
10.	Atta	-	300.00	320.00	286.25	308.75	350.00	295.00
11.	Vanaspati							
	(16 kg.)	Tim	390.00	411.25	426.66	443.75	450.00	497.50
12.	Sugar	Qtl.	980.00	900.00	915.00	912.50	925.00	907.50

TABLE 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1990									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	N.A.	280.00	N.A.	246.66	266.67	N.A.	264.44
2.	Rice	-	445.00	443.00	519.00	474.33	476.67	420.00	439.29
3.	Amar dai	-	1050.00	1133.33	1050.00	1510.66	1517.00	1600.00	1148.10
4.	Masur Dai	-	911.61	906.66	917.00	1020.00	1046.67	1070.00	870.27
5.	Moong dai	-	989.66	1150.00	1125.00	1366.66	1365.00	960.00	1098.24
6.	Mustard oil								
	(local)	Tin	455.00	438.33	329.00	390.33	503.33	495.00	409.19
7.	Potato	Qtl.	300.00	271.66	286.00	310.00	365.00	320.00	265.95
8.	Onion	-	400.00	401.66	348.00	663.33	686.67	710.00	416.64
9.	Chily (dry)	-	1450.00	1375.66	1962.00	1300.00	1333.33	1400.00	1547.99
10.	Atta	-	318.33	326.00	366.00	413.00	415.33	325.00	335.31
11.	Vanaspati								
	(15 kg.)	Tin	523.33	516.66	417.00	591.66	597.67	540.00	486.79
12.	Sugar	Qtl.	910.00	863.33	1080.00	916.66	825.33	810.00	922.22

TABLE : 15.1(Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1991								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	-	250.00	243.33	-	307.00	315.00
2.	Rice	-	462.25	428.50	418.00	427.50	484.00	410.00
3.	Arhar dal	-	1493.75	1493.75	1265.00	1175.50	1350.00	1259.00
4.	Masur Dal	-	1112.50	1172.50	1151.25	827.50	943.00	930.00
5.	Moog dal	-	962.00	970.00	957.50	1100.00	834.00	844.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(local)	Ton	516.25	527.50	515.00	436.25	435.40	438.00
7.	Potato	-	303.75	280.00	233.75	287.50	289.00	263.00
8.	Onion	-	710.00	650.00	513.75	326.25	292.00	288.00
9.	Chilly (drv)	-	1656.25	1785.00	2262.50	2262.50	2262.00	2394.00
10.	Atta	-	339.75	361.50	386.75	347.50	356.00	328.00
11.	Vanaspadi							
	(16 Kgs)	Ton	576.25	577.50	582.50	567.50	568.00	545.00
12.	Sugar	Qtl.	920.00	917.50	952.50	880.00	880.00	885.00

TABLE : 15.1(Contd.)

Sl	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1991									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	303.33	346.25	273.60	350.00	265.00	-	294.77
2.	Rice	"	521.00	539.00	485.00	600.00	580.00	545.00	491.9
3.	Arhar dal	"	1496.67	1534.00	1600.00	1600.00	1450.00	1450.00	1430.64
4.	Masur dal	"	1033.33	1071.00	1195.00	1170.00	1190.00	1200.00	1083.30
5.	Moong dal	"	876.67	993.00	1050.00	1100.00	1150.00	1140.00	998.10
6.	Mustard oil								
	(local)	Tin	468.33	503.00	547.50	660.00	560.00	520.00	510.60
7.	Potato	Qtl.	318.33	349.00	430.00	460.00	510.00	510.00	352.86
8.	Onion	"	383.33	472.00	620.00	580.00	600.00	420.00	487.94
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	2893.33	3235.00	4350.00	4150.00	3800.00	3925.00	2944.63
10.	Atta 409 00	"	409.00	419.60	390.00	475.00	450.00	500.00	365.33
11.	Vanaspati								
	(15 kg.)	Tin	601.67	621.00	640.00	-	660.00	650.00	599.04
12.	Sugar Qtl.		966.67	995.00	1015.00	950.00	960.00	950.00	935.10



## Table : 15.2

YEARLY AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL  
COMMODITIES IN THE STATE

Commodities	Yearly average for					
	unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	Kg	4.24	4.71	5.37	6.29	7.95
2. Atta	Kg	3.21	3.74	4.48	5.16	5.02
3. Arhar dal	Kg	8.55	10.51	12.34	13.21	15.98
4. Masuar dal	kg	7.31	8.44	10.76	10.51	12.60
5. Salt	kg	1.53	1.60	1.63	2.05	2.43
6. Chickoos (Dry)	kg	21.88	28.91	36.43	33.71	33.91
7. Potato	kg	3.84	3.74	3.71	4.15	4.61
8. Onion	kg	6.03	6.11	5.50	6.31	7.96
9. Cabbage	kg	5.43	5.98	6.86	-	7.03
10. M. Oil	Litre	23.39	27.95	23.42	29.91	38.07

## Table : 15.2(Contd.)

Commodities	Yearly average for					
	unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. Vansaspati	kg	25.04	28.76	30.63	33.56	39.49
12. Fish	kg	36.00	37.98	41.60	-	47.76
13. Pot	kg	21.30	23.97	26.05	30.16	32.86
14. Beef	kg	10.82	12.02	13.54	14.82	16.58
15. Mutton	kg	29.77	34.48	42.50	-	46.55
16. Egg	Pair	1.93	1.94	2.00	2.21	2.65
17. Milk	litre	6.29	6.97	7.71	7.71	8.81
18. Sugar	kg	7.82	8.18	11.12	10.88	11.11
19. Tea leaf	kg	38.33	38.42	56.00	57.68	61.18
20. Kerosine	litre	2.75	3.00	3.27	3.81	4.32
21. Match	Box	0.29	0.33	0.45	0.45	0.47

Table : 15.3

### CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR GRADE III AND GRADE IV EMPLOYEES IN NAGALAND (PROVISIONAL)

(Basic : June to November 1983=100)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing Foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987						
January	157.84	156.00	234.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
February	157.76	165.00	341.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
March	157.76	155.00	243.00	148.00	177.00	162.00
April	157.53	154.00	247.00	150.00	177.00	162.00
May	159.00	157.00	249.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
June	162.30	160.00	252.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
July	162.73	161.00	262.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
August	166.16	165.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
September	174.02	178.00	263.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
October	175.71	178.00	281.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
November	177.09	180.00	272.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
December	172.15	172.00	2815.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
1987	165.00	164.00	258.00	151.00	189.00	158.00

Table : 15.3(Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Part. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing Foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988.						
January	176.29	178.00	280.00	153.00	195.00	163.00
February	176.10	178.00	286.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
March	176.83	180.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
April	175.45	177.00	269.00	154.00	196.00	163.00
May	176.50	176.00	288.00	154.00	199.00	173.00
June	180.08	179.00	284.00	170.00	199.00	173.00
July	183.27	184.00	287.00	173.00	199.00	167.00
August	182.16	179.00	275.00	188.00	199.00	173.00
September	186.18	184.00	276.00	188.00	199.00	178.00
October	187.04	186.00	257.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
November	189.58	189.00	266.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
December	193.74	191.00	276.00	2205.00	217.00	179.00
1988	182.00	182.00	276.00	172.00	199.00	171.00

Table : 15.3(Contd.)

Period	General index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing Foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989						
January	191.22	187.05	262.64	221.91	198.91	176.53
February	193.35	190.47	264.64	221.91	198.94	176.53
March	193.69	190.71	274.83	2224.02	198.95	171.26
April	194.29	193.89	276.91	204.91	198.95	176.52
May	194.04	192.94	305.61	211.71	217.43	157.18
June	216.79	206.89	367.01	290.21	199.43	188.33
July	219.19	202.93	409.47	283.52	266.83	197.43
August	225.36	213.53	412.35	272.60	294.48	200.61
September	230.93	216.59	374.99	297.82	311.31	201.84
October	226.74	208.63	405.53	292.82	311.31	201.84
November	221.03	206.47	370.52	254.05	323.80	206.27
December	226.25	211.24	383.98	258.12	344.72	206.94
1989	211.00	202.00	342.00	253.00	254.00	188.00

Table . 15.3(Contd.)

Period	General index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing Foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990						
January	223.49	209.08	400.31	239.16	254.20	205.66
February	220.53	202.45	423.63	234.86	365.00	212.07
March	227.43	208.51	511.26	234.31	369.11	212.21
April	231.51	211.39	584.32	231.52	370.85	213.53
May	239.96	211.30	572.58	226.90	361.04	221.18
June	237.66	221.39	485.74	244.06	379.92	218.07
July	236.45	221.12	423.90	262.91	369.73	211.54
August	232.25	215.89	447.46	266.47	353.77	203.13
September	236.82	219.06	470.10	282.22	245.20	206.71
October	240.64	223.38	472.57	291.22	351.35	202.51
November	240.09	228.20	371.61	287.86	342.22	203.31
December	238.28	222.16	408.44	283.03	374.21	203.90
1990	233.76	216.16	464.33	257.04	361.38	209.49

Table : 15.3(Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan, Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing Foot ware etc.	Miscell- aneous
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991						
January	242.38	225.66	258.66	274.88	368.95	241.99
February	237.30	224.46	351.93	276.96	336.72	219.06
March	238.93	220.87	415.92	277.99	316.00	245.39
April	244.27	219.40	450.34	327.76	313.42	243.93
May	241.25	213.46	459.17	312.57	348.60	249.18
June	248.82	228.54	446.12	291.79	349.63	246.26
July	258.08	242.66	457.77	297.13	333.41	246.71
August	262.70	246.55	491.74	296.17	329.02	246.38
September	262.50	249.14	488.66	288.32	333.92	247.41
October	269.51	259.09	479.90	296.18	335.84	244.01
November	256.75	256.51	471.00	292.82	219.11	242.93
December	262.44	251.37	476.67	293.56	307.37	243.61
1991	252.91	236.64	445.66	293.84	332.67	243.07

*PUBLIC FINANCE*  
*STATISTICS*

(TABLE : 16.1 - 16.4)



Table : 16.1

## RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(i) Consolidated fund</b>					
Revenue Receipt	40058.51	41669.25	48067.59	49505.05	52302.57
Exp-men from revenue	35645.76	42190.56	42300.47	48879.60	46906.70
Surplus on revenue Accounts	4412.75	(-1621.31)	5767.12	625.45	5395.87
Capital Receipt	6076.61	11599.71	5577.41	17007.33	4989.18
Expenditure met from:					
Capital Accounts including					
loans and advances	12967.04	14022.44	14109.85	23457.35	12757.76
Deficit on Capital Account:	(-6890.33)	(-2512.73)	(-8532.44)	(-6450.02)	(-7768.58)
Total Consolidated Fund	(-2477.58)	(-3034.04)	(-2765.32)	(-5824.57)	(-2372.71)

Table : 16.1(Contd.)

## RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
(ii) Contingency fund	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Public Account	792.58	273.65	1159.00	360.60	1355.00
Total Net transaction	(-11685.00	(-13307.69	(-1606.32	(-6184.57	(-1017.71
Opening Balance	(-3539.00	3593.00	(-6846.69	(-7440.68	(-13625.25
Closing Balance	(-5224.00	(-6846.69	(-8453.01	(-13625.25	(-14642.96

Table : 16.2

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPT (CONSOLIDATED FUND)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>					
1. Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	360.00	535.00	596.00	715.00	797.00
2. Taxes on immovable property other than Agril. land	-	-	-	-	-
3. Land Revenue	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	9.00
4. State Excise duties	90.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
5. Taxes on vehicles	177.00	210.00	230.00	200.00	240.00
6. Sales Tax	1200.00	1300.00	1350.00	1255.00	140.00
7. Other taxes & duties	22.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	25.00
8. Taxes on goods & passengers	-	-	-	-	-

Table : 16.2(Contd.)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
9. Stamps & Registration	11.00	11.50	12.00	12.00	13.00
TOTAL A.	1867.0	21.68.50	23.01.90	2290.00	2564.00
B. Debt service receipt	50.00	50.00	52.00	52.00	55.00
Dividend & profit	-	-	-	15.00	20.00
TOTAL B.	50.00	50.00	52.00	67.00	75.00
C. General Services					
1. Public Service Commission	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
2. Jails	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
3. Police	15.00	17.00	17.00	85.00	90.00
4. Stationery & Printing	25.00	10.00	11.00	15.00	20.00
5. Public Works	27.00	27.00	28.0	28.00	30.00
6. Other administrative Services	40.00	44.00	46.00	46.00	50.00
7. Contribution and recoveries towards pension and other retirement benefits	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24

Table : 16.2(Contd.)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
8. <b>Misc. General Services</b>	440.00	491.25	542.00	715.51	800.00
<b>TOTAL C</b>	<b>547.80</b>	<b>590.07</b>	<b>744.82</b>	<b>886.38</b>	<b>990.82</b>
<b>(D) Social and Community services :</b>					
1. Education, Art and Culture, Sports	14.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	20.000
2. Medical	3.39	3.40	3.40	5.00	6.00
3. Public Health, Sanitation and Water supply	13.00	16.70	17.00	17.00	19.00
4. Housing	20.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	28.00
5. Urban Development	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
6. Information & Publicity	0.34	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
7. Labour & Employment	0.11	4.00	4.30	4.30	5.00
8. Social Security & Welfare	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
<b>TOTAL D</b>	<b>51.14</b>	<b>68.40</b>	<b>69.00</b>	<b>70.60</b>	<b>79.80</b>

Table : 15.2(Contd.)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(E) Economic Services</b>					
1. Co-operation	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.55
2. Other General. Eco Services	1.05	58.85	56.00	2.00	2.00
3. Agriculture (Crop. Husbandary)	8.40	8.40	9.00	9.00	10.00
4. Minor Irrigation	0.38	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
5. Animal Husbandry	22.96	25.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
6. Dairy Development	0.43	0.42	0.45	0.50	0.50
7. Fisheries	0.87	0.87	0.94	0.94	1.00
8. Forest	400.00	500.00	600.00	600.00	630.00
9. Community Development	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
10. Village & Small Industries	2.10	2.10	2.73	2.73	3.00
11. Mines and Minerals	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27
12. Power project	988.00	988.00	817.00	751.00	826.00
13. Other Agri. Programmes	0.15	30.00	0.20	0.20	0.20

Table : 16.2(Contd.)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
14. Road transport services	332.00	314.00	327.00	330.00	376.00
15. Tourism	0.26	5.75	6.00	6.00	7.00
16. North Eastern Areas	0.64	0.64	0.66	0.66	0.66
TOTAL E	1759.22	1938.52	1850.47	1733.52	1886.88
<b>(F) Contribution and Misc. adjustment :</b>					
1. State's share of union Excise duties	11966.00	11983.00	13030.00	13989.00	15639.00
2. Grants in aid from centre	23815.35	24870.76	30020.67	30466.55	31067.07
TOTAL F	35783.35	36853.76	43050.67	44455.55	46706.07
<b>(G) Public Debt :</b>					
1. Internal debt of State Govt.	2891.00	3541.00	2078.00	10370.00	2112.00
2. Loans and Advances from central Govt.	2575.21	7358.21	2891.87	6041.87	2270.22
TOTAL G	5466.21	10899.21	4969.87	16411.87	4382.22

Table : 16.2(Contd.)

Item	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92	Revised Estimate 1991-92	Budget Estimate 192-93
1	2	3	4	5	6
H. Recoveries of loans and advances :	610.50	610.50	607.54	595.46	606.96
TOTAL H.	610.50	610.50	607.54	595.46	606.96
TOTAL RECEIPT UNDER					
CONSOLIDATED FUND	46135.22	53178.96	53646.27	66512.38	57291.75

(Source :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics)



Table : 16.3

**ANNUAL COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX, NUMBER OF  
CINEMA GOERS, TICKETS SOLD & NUMBER OF SHOWS**

Year	Annual collection of Entertainment Tax (in lakhs)	No. of Cinema goers or tickets sold	No. of shows held	No. of Cinema houses
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	18.22	27,23,192	6,182	11
1985-86	17.98	31,12,464	6,257	14
1986-87	18.11	36,64,644	6,948	13
1987-88	5.06	10,13,569	6,875	11
1988-89	17.53	9,23,260	6,847	11
1989-90	21.00	18,96,644	9,794	10
1990-91	18.32	17,84,662	5,573	10

*(Source: commission of taxes)*

Table . 16.4

## GROSS &amp; NET COLLECTION IN SMALL SAVING SECURITIES

Year	Gross collection (Rupees)	Net Collection (Rupees)
1	2	3
1984-85	1,96,97,880	74,54,040
1985-86	2,65,67,675	1,24,93,420
1986-87	2,84,40,440	1,29,89,415
1987-88	3,85,32,930	1,80,05,545
1988-89	4,58,28,644	2,56,91,280
1989-90	4,51,25,000	2,32,93,000
1990-91	5,57,54,500	2,87,41,500

*(Source District saving Officer national saving govt. of India Kohima)*

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
STATISTICS**

(TABLE : 17.1 - 17.2)

Table - 17.1

## STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER RURAL DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Heads	1986-87	1987-88	188-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Integrated Rural Development	105.00	105.00	182.70	200.69	199.35
2. Grant in aid to village Development Board for C.D. Schemes	235.00	250.00	642.00	632.58	732.76
3. Additional Grant in aid Reserve for Misc. C.D. Schemes	51.10	92.17	20.00	17.42	20.00
4. Matching grants to village development Boards	20.00	42.50	21.00	16.65	40.00
5. National Rural Employment Programme	30.40	31.00	141.04	NIL	Nil
6. Special Rural Road Programme	40.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
7. Rural Landless Employment Guarantee Programme	61.00	91.00	90.45	Nil	Nil

Table : 17.1(Concl.)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Heads	1986-87	1987-88	188-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
8. D.P.A.P	-	-	3.00	Nil	5.00
9. I.R.E.P.	-	-	10.00	10.00	15.00
10. S & T	-	-	3.00	Nil	3.4
11. P.V.C.S.	-	-	3.00	Nil	5.00
12. Trysem	-	-	8.63	9.00	Nil
13. D.W.C.R.A.	-	-	5.10	10.10	5.61
14. M.I. (SMF)	-	-	99.95	106.00	52.00
15. JRY	-	-	Nil	504.99	617.46

(Source : Directorate of Rural Development)

Table - 17.2

**COVERAGE AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER INTEGRATED  
RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME.**

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Development Blocks	No.	26	28	28	28	28
2.	Village Dev. Boards (VDB)	No.	955	952	994	997	1001
3.	Length of Rural road constructed	Kms	182.58	195.63	184.14	299.55	338.42
4.	Suspension Bridge constructed	No.	155	40	57	71	100
5.	Foot Step/Foot path constructed	No.	49	71	86	98	59
6.	Cuiverts constructed	No.	81	133	65	237	Nil
7.	Community latrine/Urine shed made	No.	46	240	183	330	2997
8.	Fishery ponds constructed	No.	261	455	547	379	200
9.	Water tank/public well/Ring Well constructed	No.	138	139	168	227	369
10.	Marketing waiting shed constructed	No.	65	81	64	236	60
11.	Drainage constructed	No.	-	-	-	-	Nil
12.	Community Hall/Panchayat Hall/Rest House/Village court-constructed	No.	39	58	126	130	Nil
13.	Community Granary constructed	No.	89	82	-	-	32
14.	Procurement of Rice Mill Machine	No.	-	38	58	-	Nil

Table : 17.2(Concl.)

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15.	Electrification of Community hall/centre done	No.	-	40	NR	NR	Nil
16.	Play ground constructed	No.	20	18	NR	NR	7
17.	Piggery farm assisted	No.	-	25	270	NR	Nil
18.	Cattle farm assisted	No.	-	31	221	NR	Nil
19.	Poultry farm assisted	No.	-	47	295	NR	Nil
20.	Diary farm assisted	No.	-	45	596	NR	Nil
21.	Women welfare centre	No.	54	43	NR	NR	154
22.	Knitting Machine distributed	No.	-	5	50	NR	Nil
23.	Sewing Machine distributed	No.	-	5	40	NR	Nil
24.	Social Forestry	Hect.	484.80	1212.40	1338.70	NR	1306.88

(Source : Directorate of Rural Development)

**RAINFALL  
STATISTICS**

(TABLE : 18.1)



Table : 18.1  
Rainfall at Different Centres 1991

Month	KOHIMA				ZUNHEBOTO			
	Average Rainfall (in mm)	No. of Days	Temperature Avg. Max. Avg. Mini. (in centigade)		Average Rainfall (in mm)	No. of Days	Temperature Avg. Max. Avg. Mini. (in centigade)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	Nil	Nil	16.1	6.6	Nil	Nil	24	12
February	Nil	Nil	19.1	9.1	7.62	4	21.78	9.42
March	10	8	22.9	13.3	13.1	5	22.37	12.11
April	17	8	25.4	14.8	11	11	22.48	13.38
May	13	23	24.7	6.1	10	22	22.03	11.76
June	16	25	26.4	18.5	15	25	22.88	16.86
July	13	20	27.2	19.6	12	25	23.12	16.86
August	17.25	20	27.3	19.2	14	19	24.37	16.09
September	Nil	Nil	26.3	18.0	12.28	25	23.55	14.91
October	NR	NR	NR	NR	10.15	16	24.06	14.46
November	NR	NR	NR	NR	12	2	23.13	12.06
December	7.3	4	18.0	8.2	16.3	4	21.03	10.93

Table : 18.1(Concl.)

Month	PHEK				SANGSANGYU			
	Average Rainfall (in mm)	No. of Days	Temperature (in centigade)		Average Rainfall (in mm)	No. of Days	Temperature (in centigade)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	Nil	Nil	11.41	7.80	10	1	16.12	10.84
February	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	14.82	10.42
March	Nil	Nil	13.50	11.93	8.7	4	16.51	11.6
April	Nil	Nil	15.93	13.73	8.57	7	14.76	11.2
May	Nil	Nil	19.54	17.00	7	13	14.77	9.93
June	Nil	Nil	22.56	19.66	12.07	26	15.63	10.76
July	Nil	Nil	25.29	20.87	10	29	16.29	10.03
August	Nil	Nil	24.42	19.67	11.09	21	14.29	10.04
September	Nil	Nil	24.16	17.56	12.44	26	14.00	11.85
October	Nil	Nil	25.03	17.06	10.09	18	16.0	10.95
November	Nil	Nil	23.83	16.06	Nil	Nil	15.41	10.29
December	Nil	Nil	20.19	13.90	Nil	Nil	15.41	10.29

**TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION  
STATISTICS**

(TABLE : 19.1 - 19.9)

Table 19.1

## LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(in Kms)

Year/District	State Highway		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87						
1. Kohima	69	-	-	153	39	189
2. Mokokchung	113	-	-	71	49	85
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	32	76
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	22	64
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	21	89
6. Wokha	137	-	-	-	17	31
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	14	162
Total	398	-	-	287	244	696

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

(in Kms.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road Under Barmer Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1986-87						
1. Kohima	26	573	26	-	210	915
2. Kokokchug	33	623	101	-	296	779
3. Tuensang	23	1019	212	-	267	1095
4. Phek	15	462	272	-	309	526
5. Mon	9	573	-	-	88	725
6. Wokha	12	411	-	-	166	442
7. Zunhebato	13	436	102	-	150	598
<b>Total</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>4,097</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>5,080</b>

Table 19.1(Contd.)

## LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(in Kms)

Year/District	State Highway		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
987-88						
Kohima	69	-	-	153	91	193
Mokokchung	113	-	-	71	51	87
Tuensang	-	-	-	-	33	79
Phek	-	-	-	-	23	65
Mon	58	-	-	63	22	93
Wokha	137	-	-	-	13	33
Zunhetoto	21	-	-	-	16	165
Total	398	-	-	287	255	715

Table 19.1(Contd.)

(in Kms)

Year/District	Village Road		Road Under Boarder Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1987-88						
1. Kohima	33	601	29	-	222	947
2. Mokokchugn	39	651	101	-	304	809
3. Tuensang	30	1045	212	-	275	1124
4. Phek	19	487	272	-	314	552
5. Mon	13	599	-	-	93	755
6. Wokha	19	438	-	-	175	471
7. Zunhetoto	16	464	102	-	155	629
Total	169	4,285	716	-	1,538	5,287

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

## LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(in Kms)

Year/District	State Highway		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89						
1. Kohima	69	-	-	153	100	201
2. Mokokchung	113	-	-	71	52	94
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	34	82
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	25	66
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	23	101
6. Wokha	137	-	-	-	19	34
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	20	169
Total	398	-	-	287	271	747



Table 13.1(Contd.)

(in Kms)

Year/District	Village Road		Road Under Boarder Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1988-89						
1. Kohima	39	658	29	-	237	1012
2. Mokokchung	46	662	101	-	312	827
3. Tuensnag	31	1060	212	-	277	1162
4. Phek	19	494	272	-	316	560
5. Mon	17	646	-	-	98	810
6. Wokha	23	447	-	-	179	481
7. Zunheroto	19	473	102	-	162	642
Total	194	4460	716	-	1581	5494

Table 19.1(Contd.)

## LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(in kms)

Year/District	State High <sup>way</sup> /av		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90						
1. Kohima	69	-	-	153	104	205
2. Mokokchung	113	-	-	71	56	99
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	36	86
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	26	68
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	25	102
6. Wokha	137	-	-	-	20	35
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	22	172
Total	398	-	-	287	289	767

Table 19.1(Contd.)

(in Kms)

Year/District	Village Road		Road Under Boarder Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1989-90						
1. Konima	41	663	29	-	243	1021
2. Mokokchung	48	665	101	-	318	835
3. Tuensang	33	1090	212	-	281	1176
4. Phek	21	500	272	-	319	568
5. Mon	20	656	-	-	103	821
6. Wokha	24	452	-	-	181	487
7. Zunheboto	20	478	102	-	165	650
Total	207	4504	716	-	1610	5558

(Source : Chief Engineer, P.W.D.)

Table 19 1(Contd.)

## LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(in Kms)

Year/District	State Highway		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91						
1. Kohima	69	-	-	154	104	208
2. Mokokchung	113	-	-	71	56	99
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	37	37
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	28	58
5. Mon	56	-	-	67	25	102
6. Wokha	137	-	-	-	20	36
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	22	172
Total	398	-	-	292	292	772

Table 19.1(Concl.)

(in Kms)

Year/District	Village Road		Road Under Boarder Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1990-91						
1. Kohima	44	663	212	-	429	1025
2. Kokokchung	48	668	101	-	318	838
3. Tuensnag	35	1090	410	-	482	1177
4. Phek	21	501	422	-	471	569
5. Mon	20	657	198	-	301	826
6. Wokha	24	452	-	-	181	488
7. Zunheboto	21	479	102	-	166	651
<b>Total</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>4510</b>	<b>1445</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2348</b>	<b>5574</b>

(Source :- Chief Engineer PWD Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 19.2

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Class of vehicle	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle	2,029	1,416	1,867	3,893	6,893
2. Motor Car	3,313	3,559	5,258	5,882	7885
3. Scooter	2,536	3,335	3,947	4,509	7485
4. Auto Rickshaw	518	643	755	946	4105
5. Private Carrier	780	939	1,271	1,611	9462
6. Trailer	222	276	292	311	314
7. Private jeep	2,781	3,163	3,543	3,815	10381
8. Public Carrier	4,843	5,879	5,401	6,604	8162
9. City Bus	194	220	302	345	970
10. N.S.T. Bus	302	316	372	379	561
11. Govt. Vehicle	4,893	5,218	5,512	5826	6802
12. Tractor	144	175	251	300	1358
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,555</b>	<b>25,139</b>	<b>28,771</b>	<b>34,421</b>	<b>64,378</b>

(Source : Transport Commissioner)

Table : 19.3

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED

Class of vehicle	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	6,280	8,128	5,712	9,526	14378
2. Public Service Vehicle					
Car and Jeep	10,213	11,404	11,428	11,549	11681
3. Auto Rickshaw	1,431	1,617	1,264	1,611	4105
4. Public Service Vehicle					
Bus and others	2,246	2,560	2,578	2,832	9942
5. Goods Vehicle	6,388	7,968	8,763	8,933	16742
6. N.S.T. Truck	443	868	Nil	Nil	Nil
7. Break Down Van	11	17	120	126	1125
8. Trailer	166	203	289	309	420
9. City Bus	161	194	288	331	988
10. Tractor				-	1368
Total	27,339	32,959	30,442	35,217	60732

(Source : Transport Commissioner)

Table : 19.4

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Type of Vehicle	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle & Scooter	7,712	4,537	4,907	8,450	12,475
2. Motor Car	6,904	7,533	5,124	5,912	7,895
3. Auto Rickshaw	445	631	995	998	4,282
4. Private Jeep	3,722	4,266	3,482	3,915	12,521
5. Private Trailer	383	421	548	551	451
6. Private Carrier	1,540	1,748	1,744	1,621	-
7. Public Carrier	9,192	10,405	10,078	6,604	-
8. City Bus	179	211	298	365	874
9. N.S.T. Bus	612	1,037	642	381	-
10. Govt. Vehicle	2,900	3,364	3,658	5,928	10,486
Total	33,589	34,153	31,476	34,725	68,496

(Source : Transport Commissioner)



Table 19.5

## NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED

Licenes issued and renewed	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Private					
(i) Issued	2,638	3,811	4,824	8,545	16652
(ii) Renewed	1,652	2,523	4,022	6,842	18361
2. Professional					
(i) Issued	5,413	4,622	5,201	11,522	15712
(ii) Renewed	2,831	2,843	3,432	8,047	16962
3. Public Service Vehicles					
(i) Issued	199	214	392	854	8756
(ii) Renewed	79	115	367	6,443	10242
Total Issued	8,250	8,647	10,417	20,921	41120
Renewed	4,562	5,481	7,821	21,332	45565

(Source : Transport Commissioner)

Table : : 19.6

## STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES IN NAGALAND

Items	Particular				
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-98	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Length of nationalised routes (Km)	8,418	8,643	8,831	8689(R)	9103
2. Average number of passengers handled daily	4,800	4,809	4,816	4,925	5707
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily (Qtls)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4. Number of employee	939	941	1,057	1,044	1044
5. Number of Vehicles	184	198	198	224	237
6. Revenue earned (Rs. (Lakhs)	204.00	235.00	266.00	249.00	288.08
7. Gross Capital investment (Rs. Lakhs)	1,002.33	1159.33	1262.33	1,445.00	1766.54

(Source : Nagaland State Transport)

Table : 19.7

## NUMBER OF POST OFFICE AND LETTER BOXES

District Item	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. KOHRMA					
Post Office	93	93	94	94	98
Letter Box	239	239	266	268	272
2. PHEK					
Post Office	25	25	26	31	34
Letter Box	46	46	47	50	53
3. MOKOKCHUNG					
Post Office	48	48	48	49	49
Letter Box	147	147	147	148	148
4. ZUNHEBOTO					
Post Office	15	15	18	18	18
Letter box	24	34	37	38	38

Table : 19.7(Contd.)  
**NUMBER OF POST OFFICE AND LETTER BOXES**

District Item	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
5. WOKHA					
Post Office	16	16	16	16	17
Letter Box	65	65	65	67	68
6. TUENSANG					
Post Office	36	36	36	36	36
Letter Box	106	106	107	107	107
7. MON					
Post Office	24	24	25	26	26
Letter Box	47	47	71	72	72
Total Post Offices	257	257	263	270	278
Total Letter Boxes	684	684	739	750	758

(Source : Directors of Postal Service)

Table : 19.8

## NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS

Year	Konima	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	Phek	Tuensang	Wokha	Mon
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1-87	2,319	377	93	112	255	123	111
1-88	2,414	381	99	119	256	148	115
1-89	2,414	404	102	116	249	155	102
1-90	2,489	484	104	123	262	163	113
1-91	1,185	460	77	88	196	176	80

(Source : Tele com District Manager, Nagaland, Dimapur)

Table : 19.9

## POSTAL AND TELEPHONE FACILITIES IN NAGALAND

Description	Unit	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Post Offices	Nos.	255	257	263	270	271
2. Letter Boxes	Nos.	681	684	739	750	751
3. Registered Letter Mail handled	Nos. (In lakh)	1793	1758	1760	1870	1871
4. Parcel Post Handled	Nos.	6,56,351	5,48,171	3,21,780	3,22,800	569,300
5. Telegram Office	Nos.	2	2	2	2	2
(b) Post office having telegram facilities		11	11	11	11	11
6. Domestic Telegram Sent	Nos.	68,460	59,746	91,244	69,468	65,300
7. Domestic Telegram received	Nos.	77,141	79,756	91,560	74,468	74,200
8. Public Telephone calls offices	Nos.	15	15	15	16	16

**VETERINARY  
STATISTICS**

(TABLE : 20.1 - 20.5)

Table : 20.1

## NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POLUTRY AS PER 1982 &amp; 1987 LIVESTOCK CENSUS

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen Sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982								
1. Cattle								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	6448	1917	3194	2053	686	479	1765	16432
(ii) 1 to 3 years	7932	2388	3869	2928	1170	477	2543	21307
(iii) Over 3 years	8181	3924	2406	2408	1245	710	1658	20132
TOTAL A	22561	7729	9469	7389	3201	1666	5966	57981
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	8458	2447	2638	1818	925	589	886	17760
(ii) 1 to 3 years	11398	2496	5230	4159	1520	1088	2840	30731
(iii) Over 3 years	19809	5162	6350	4231	2119	2385	4381	44435
TOTAL B	39665	12105	14218	10208	4564	4060	8106	92926
Total Cattle (A+B)	62226	19834	23687	17597	7765	5726	14072	150907



Table : 20.1 (Contd.)

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen Sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982								
2. Buffaloes								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	275	3	42	6	-	6	80	412
(ii) 1 to 3 years	246	2	134	8	1	9	159	659
(iii) Over 3 years	2737	2	92	10	-	76	103	3020
TOTAL A	3358	7	268	24	1	91	342	4091
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	801	3	50	2	-	13	62	931
(ii) 1 to 3 years	504	1	126	3	-	14	80	728
(iii) Over 3 years	2045	11	176	4	1	101	533	2671
TOTAL B	3350	15	352	9	1	128	675	4530

Table . 20.1 (Contd.)

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen Sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Shep	264	-	43	78	-	-	-	385
4. Goats	18429	7789	15275	9424	3929	981	6114	61841
5. Pigs	48891	48137	44504	28238	31142	18586	28629	248127
6. Horses & Ponies	94	-	77	3	-	-	-	174
7. Mihuns	4943	94	1106	44	1535	2047	1609	11378
8. Other livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64
Total livestock	141555	75876	85312	55417	44373	27559	51505	481597
9. Poultry	292836	168883	110998	17753	119440	95811	71915	977636

Table : 20.1(Contd.)

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen Sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1. Cattle (both Cross bred & indigenous)								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	16561	2251	3585	2121	3092	587	1872	30069
(ii) 1 to 3 years	8109	1973	4565	2006	4001	807	1898	23359
(iii) Over 3 years	8598	3536	4192	3143	5415	564	1388	26836
TOTAL A	33268	7760	12342	7270	12508	1958	5158	80264
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	11898	2934	3122	1995	2511	607	1354	24421
(ii) 1 to 3 years	10085	2550	3441	1928	3477	894	1485	23860
(iii) Over 3 years	34789	8056	9132	6127	9461	2352	4516	74433
TOTAL B	56772	13540	15695	10050	15449	3853	7355	122714
Total Cattle (A+B)	90040	21300	28037	17320	27957	5811	12513	202978

Table : 20.1(Contd.)

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen Sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
2. Buffaloes								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	613	45	49	-	-	129	112	948
(ii) 1 to 3 years	952	67	178	-	-	264	211	1672
(ii) Over 3 years	3280	268	156	59	-	639	306	4708
TOTAL A	4845	380	383	59	-	10232	629	7328
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	1022	89	80	30	-	129	183	1533
(ii) 1 to 3 years	1033	64	96	8	-	343	173	1717
(ii) Over 3 years	2913	337	194	23	-	402	836	4705
TOTAL B.	4968	490	370	61	-	874	1192	7955
Total Buffaloes (A+B)	9813	870	753	120	-	1906	1821	15283

Table : 20.1(Conld.)

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen Sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
3. Sheep	704	-	4	62	-	45	-	815
4. Goats	19465	6988	16340	6835	13040	2822	6658	72488
5. Pigs	63878	65687	48415	29608	64327	21008	16304	309227
6. Horses & Ponies	247	-	-	-	23	-	-	270
7. Mithuns	2361	-	1895	1170	5226	1536	608	12796
8. Other livestock	12816	10004	13704	2104	12604	3053	6633	60918
Total livestock	199324	104849	109148	57219	123178	36181	44537	674436

Table : 20.2

## NUMBER OF VETERINARY FARMS HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES ETC.

Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary, Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -oto	Phek	Mon	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986-87									
	State poultry farm/HU/CRC	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	5
	Poultry Upgrading centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Feed Manufacturing centres	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
	Bull calf rearing centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Dairy Upgrading centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Rural Dairy project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	State pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	7
	Piggery Upgrading centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Artificial insemination centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	5
	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Regional A. i. Centres	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	5	9	5	6	60

Table : 20.2(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15.		Feed & fodder Production farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16.		Veterinary Dispensary	6	1	9	1	3	4	3	27
17.		Veterinary outpost	12	8	5	7	8	4	6	50
18.		Intensive cattle Dev. Prog	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19.		Centralised Semen Bank	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20.		Quarantine Check post	3	2	1	2	-	1	2	11
21.		Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	7
22.		Disease Investigation Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23.		Veterinary field Assistant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24.		Veterinary Hospital	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
25.		Regional Broiler Chick Production sub-station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26.		Frozen Semen cum bull station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table : 20.2(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1987-88</b>										
1.		State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
2.		Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
3.		Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
4.		State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
5.		Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
6.		Dairy upgrading Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7.		Rural Diary Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8.		State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	7
9.		Piggery Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
10.		Sheep Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11.		Artificial Insemination Centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	5
12.		Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13.		Regional A. I. Centres	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
14.		Stockman Centres	24	5	5	6	10	5	6	6



Table : 20.2(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Type or Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15.		Feed & Fodder Production farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16.		Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	3	4	2	29
17.		Veterinary outpost	13	8	5	9	10	4	6	55
18.		Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19.		Centralised Semen Bank	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20.		Quarantine Check post	3	2	2	2	-	2	1	12
21.		Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	7
22.		Disease Investigation Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23.		Veterinary field Assistant Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24.		Veterinary Hospital	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
25.		Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-station	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26.		Frozen Semen cum buli station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table : 20.2(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veternary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1988-98</b>										
1.	State	Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
2.	Poultry	Upgrading Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
3.	Feed	Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
4.	State	Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
5.	Bull calf	Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
6.	Dairy	Upgrading Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7.	Rural	Diary Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8.	State	Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	7
9.	Piggery	Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
10.	Sheep	Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11.	Artificial	Insemination Centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	5
12.	Brown	Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13.	Regional	A. I. Centres	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
14.	Stockman	Centres	23	5	5	6	10	6	6	61

Table : 20.2(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	wion	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15.		Feed & Fodder Production Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16.		Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	2	4	2	28
17.		Veterinary Outpost	13	8	5	9	11	4	5	55
18.		Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19.		Centralised Semen Bank	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20.		Quarantine Check post	3	2	1	2	-	2	2	12
21.		Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	7
22.		Disease Investigation Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23.		Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24.		Veterinary Hospital	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
25.		Regional Broiler Chick Production sub-station	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26.		Frozen Semen cum bull station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
27.		Regional Rabbit Breeding Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table : 20.2(Contd.)

Year No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989-90										
1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	7	
2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	
4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	5	
5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
7.	Rural Diary Project	1-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
8.	State Pig Breeding Fm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	
9.	Piggery Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	5	
12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
13.	Regional A. I. Centres	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
14.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	6	10	6	6	63	

Table : 20.2 (Contd.)

Sl No	Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Volka	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15.		Feed & fodder Production farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16.		Veterinary Dispensary	7	-	8	2	2	4	2	27
17.		veterinary outpost	14	8	7	9	12	5	5	60
18.		Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19.		Centralised Semen Bank	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20.		Quarantine Check post	3	2	-	2	-	2	2	12
21.		Organised Slaughter House	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	7
22.		Disease Investigation Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23.		Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24.		Veterinary Hospital	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
25.		Regional Broiler Chick Production sub-Station	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26.		Frozen Semen cum bull station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
27.		Regional Rabbit Breeding farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table : 20.2(Contd.)

Sl. No	Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990-91										
1.		State poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	7
2.		Poultry Upgrading centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3.		Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
4.		State Cattle Breeding farm	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	5
5.		Bull calf Rearing centres	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
6.		Dairy Upgrading centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7.		Rural Dairy Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8.		State Pig Breeding farm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
9.		Piggery Upgrading Centre	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
10.		Sheep Rearing Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11.		Artificial Insemination Centre	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	5
12.		Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
13.		Regional A. I. Centre	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
14.		Stockman Centres	25	5	5	6	10	6	6	63

Table : 20.2(Concl'd.)

Sl. No	Year	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe -boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15.		Feed & fodder production farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16.		Veterinary dispensary	7	1	9	2	2	4	2	27
17.		Veterinary outpost	14	8	7	9	12	5	5	60
18.		Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
19.		Centralised Semen Bank	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20.		Quarantine Check post	3	2	1	2	-	2	2	12
21.		Organised Slaughter House	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	7
22.		Disease Investigation Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23.		Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24.		Veterinary Hospital	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
25.		Regional Broiler Chick Production sub-station	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
26.		Frozen Semen cum Bull station	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
27.		Regional Rabbit breeding farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
28.		Surti Buffals farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
29.		Goat rearing farm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
30.		Duck breeding farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

(Source : Directorate A. H. &amp; Veterinary)

Table . 20.3

## PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITAL &amp; DISPENSARIES

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospitals & District	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination Done(Nos.)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1986-87							
1.	Kohima	8	12,102	9,637	836	5,492	18,047
2.	Phek	4	5,585	9,093	480	94	5,928
3.	Mokokchung	2	8,682	8,547	868	224	12,252
4.	Wokha	1	6,307	7,358	648	202	4,865
5.	Zunheboto	4	7,309	6,885	788	336	9,290
6.	Tuensang	9	9,643	10,149	417	299	12,412
7.	Mon	3	5,939	4,700	641	133	3,195
Total		31	55,567	56,369	4,678	6,780	65,989
1987-88							
1.	Kohima	9	24,427	7,976	1,239	4,532	36,615
2.	Phek	4	15,984	8,428	1,205	146	24,425
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,696	14,708	1,090	180	26,926
4.	Wokha	2	10,407	8,295	787	148	7,655
5.	Zunheboto	4	20,932	12,288	1,146	Nil	35,488
6.	Tuensang	9	7,708	6,837	854	104	6,404
7.	Mon	2	14,435	5,674	1,014	89	4,713
Total		33	1,10,589	64,206	7,335	5,199	1,42,236



Table : 20.3(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospitals & District	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination Done(Nos.)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1988-89</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	24,427	7,976	1,239	4,532	36,615
2.	Phek	4	15,984	8,428	1,205	146	24,425
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,696	14,708	1,090	180	26,926
4.	Wokha	2	10,407	8,295	787	148	7,655
5.	Zunheboto	4	20,932	12,288	1,146	Nil	35,498
6.	Tuensnag	9	7,708	6,837	854	104	6,404
7.	Mon	2	14,435	5,674	1,014	89	4,713
Total		33	1,10,589	64,206	7,335	5,199	1,42,236
<b>1989-90</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	29,241	9,441	1,347	5,963	40,477
2.	Phek	4	15,012	10,336	1,468	189	44,636
3.	Mokokchung	2	11,826	13,723	1,696	325	25,395
4.	Wokha	2	7,705	0,571	473	88	7,740
5.	Zunheboto	3	25,751	13,412	1,635	96	13,922
6.	Tuensnag	9	17,135	9,436	2,075	150	12,096
7.	Mon	2	17,550	8,239	1,820	229	910
Total		31	1,24,220	75,158	10,514	7,030	1,45,182

Table : 20.3(Concl.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospi- tals & District	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination Done(Nos.)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990-91							
1.	Kohima	9	36,159	15,366	1,654	4,967	7,410
2.	Phek	4	15,134	10,384	1,038	95	195
3.	Mokokchung	3	12,989	13,233	1,941	565	2,889
4.	Wokna	2	12,387	12,607	943	107	2,304
5.	Zunheboto	2	44,982	17,702	1,304	200	1,642
6.	Tuensnag	9	9,954	8,766	1,660	225	867
7.	Mon	2	7,386	5,476	1,275	192	106
Total		31	1,38,991	83,534	9,815	6,351	15,413

Table : 20.4

## NUMBER OF EGGS ETC. PRODUCED IN POULTRY FARMS

Sl. No.	Year District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of Chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
		3	4	5	6	7
<b>1986-87</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,18,239	1,42,645	46,537	22,336	24,965
2.	Mokokchung	90,897	54,623	17,871	5,469	15,113
3.	Tuensang	90,616	90,498	-	315	360
4.	Mon	10,968	10,968	-	246	327
Total		4,10,720	2,98,734	64,408	28,366	40,765
<b>1987-88</b>						
1.	Kohima	1,74,961	1,17,747	37,681	21,398	28,999
2.	Mokokchung	72,182	53,677	11,371	2,757	5,288
3.	Tuensang	37,048	37,048	-	526	800
4.	Mon	19,354	18,634	-	83	351
5.	Wokna	880	880	-	-	-
Total		3,03,425	2,27,986	49,052	24,764	35,438
<b>1988-89</b>						
1.	Kohima	1,52,465	1,00,859	38,265	15,379	1,939
2.	Mokokchung	43,196	31,390	5,654	3,160	287
3.	Tuensang	32,936	32,801	-	681	300
4.	Mon	22,486	22,256	-	342	210
5.	Wokna	7,331	7,331	-	249	200
Total		2,58,414	1,94,737	43,919	19,810	2,936

Table : 20.4(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of layers hen	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Puliet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1986-87						
1.	Kohima	5,244	592	6	568	15,925
2.	Mokokchung	970	26	-	-	5871
3.	Tuensang	649	35	-	-	425
4.	Mon	53	-	-	275	-
Total		6,916	753	6	843	22,221
1987-88						
1.	Kohima	1,579	232	-	-	12,086
2.	Mokokchung	925	63	-	-	3,185
3.	Tuensang	731	38	-	-	436
4.	Mon	242	1	-	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Phek	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Wokha	281	31	100	500	-
Total		3,758	365	100	500	21,707
1988-89						
1.	Kohima	6	178	667	241	13,060
2.	Mokokchung	867	80	-	-	4,173
3.	Tuensang	361	41	-	-	174
4.	Mon	359	18	375	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Phek	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Wokha	307	16	88	902	-
Total		3,230	333	1,130	1,143	17,407

Table : 20.4(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of Chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90						
1.	Kohima	3,09,311	2,16,370	64,347	9,951	10,295
2.	Mokokchung	79,960	62,872	11,030	1,120	12,149
3.	Tuensang	23,581	23,441	-	357	453
4.	Mon	12,913	12,846	-	103	674
5.	Wokha	13,407	13,507	-	282	403
Total		4,39,172	3,29,036	75,377	11,813	23,974
1990-91						
1.	Kohima	2,75,292	1,80,894	49,601	14,780	56,534
2.	Mokokchung	61,111	49,783	4,965	2,878	5,020
3.	Tuensang	35,146	34,990	-	225	349
4.	Mon	20,597	20,559	-	179	451
5.	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Phek	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Wokha	7,012	7,012	-	83	248
Total		3,99,158	2,93,238	54,566	18,145	52,602

Table . 20.4(Concid.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of layers Hen	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1989-90</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,461	433	45	313	1,442
2.	Mokokchung	839	67	-	-	3,995
3.	Tuensang	430	69	-	-	371
4.	Mon	466	27	-	414	-
5.	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Phek	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Wokha	1,004	47	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,199</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>6,808</b>
<b>1990-91</b>						
1.	Kohima	1,786	230	82	629	12,538
2.	Mokokchung	721	57	-	-	1,209
3.	Tuensang	364	-	-	482	-
4.	Mon	276	16	30	276	-
5.	Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Phek	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Wokha	142	26	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,289</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>13,747</b>

Note . (1) Poultry farm-Mohima. Non, (2) Chick Rearing Centre-Medzipnema & Tuensang.

(3) Hatchery Unit - Dimapur, Mokokchung (4) Poultry Upgrading Centre - Peren.

(Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary)

Table : 20.5

## ACTIVITIES OF NAGALAND MILK SCHEME FOR YEAR ENDING

Description	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. No. of Milk depots	No.	20	50	50	40	40
2. Procurement of Milk (Daily average)	in *000 ltrs	1,124	1,772	1,800	1,030	1,030
3. Distribution of Milk (Daily average)	in *000 ltrs	915	1,707	1,820	1,370	1,370
4. Sale of by-Products						
(i) Butter		-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Ghee		-	-	-	-	-

N. B. Milk disposed of after Standardisation, hence variation arises between production and distribution.

(Source Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary)

**TAXES AND EXCISE**

**STATISTICS**

(TABLE : 21.1 - 21.2)



Table : 21.1

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered Dealers in previous year (1986-87)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kohima	716	386	2	1104	16	2	1	19	-	-	-	-
2.	Tuensang	284	119	1	404	32	2	-	34	3	-	-	3
3.	Mon	157	104	1	262	24	11	-	35	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokha	68	19	1	88	39	1	-	40	-	-	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	61	6	1	67	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
6.	Dimapur	2192	1455	25	3672	190	165	-	355	-	-	-	-
7.	Mokokchung	918	344	3	1265	35	15	-	50	-	-	-	-
8.	Phek	90	8	1	99	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND		4486	2440	35	6961	368	196	1	565	3	-	-	3

Table : 21.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Dealers cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	18	12	-	30	714	376	3	1093
2.	Tuensnag	20	48	-	68	293	73	1	367
3.	Mon	-	-	-	-	181	115	1	297
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	107	20	1	128
5.	Zunheboto	3	-	-	3	82	5	1	88
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	2382	1620	25	4027
7.	Mokokchung	-	-	-	-	955	259	3	1315
8.	Phek	38	-	-	38	60	8	1	69
Total		79	60	-	139	4,772	2,576	36	7,384

NST- The Nagaland Sales

Tax Prof. - The Nagaland professional Tax

CST- The Central Sales

Tax A/T - The Nagaland Amusement Tax

PET - The Petroleum products sales Tax

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

Table : 21.1(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1988-89

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered Dealers in previous year (1987-88)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kohima	714	376	3	1093	107	34	-	141	-	-	-	-
2.	Tuensang	293	73	1	367	7	3	-	10	-	-	-	-
3.	Mon	181	115	1	279	16	4	-	20	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokha	107	20	1	128	18	11	-	29	-	-	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	82	5	1	88	21	5	-	26	-	-	-	-
6.	Dimapur	2382	1620	25	4027	259	82	-	341	51	36	-	87
7.	Mokokchung	953	959	3	1315	31	9	-	40	-	-	-	-
8.	Phek	60	8	1	69	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND		4772	2576	36	7384	479	148	-	627	51	36	-	87

Table : 21.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Dealers cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Kohima	10	1	-	11	811	409	3	1223
2.	Tuensnag	-	-	-	-	300	76	1	377
3.	Mon	6	4	-	10	191	115	1	307
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	125	31	1	157
5.	Zunheboto	32	-	-	32	71	10	1	82
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	2590	1657	25	4272
7.	Mokokchung	6	1	-	7	978	367	3	1348
8.	Phek	-	-	-	-	80	8	1	89
Total		54	5	-	59	5146	2573	36	7855

NST- The Nagaland Sales

CST- The Central Sales

PET - The Petroleum products sales Tax

Tax Prof. - The Nagaland professional Tax

Tax A/T - The Nagaland Amusement Tax

Table : 21.1 (Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1989-90

Sl. No	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered Dealers in previous year (1988-89)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kohima	811	409	3	1223	47	24	-	71	4	2	-	6
2.	Tuensang	300	76	1	377	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
3.	Moni	191	115	1	307	16	4	-	20	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokna	125	37	1	163	10	0	-	18	-	-	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	71	10	1	82	22	1	-	23	-	-	-	-
6.	Dimapur	2590	1657	25	4272	275	95	-	370	-	-	-	-
7.	Mokokchung	978	365	3	1346	21	6	-	27	-	-	-	-
8.	Phek	80	8	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>NAGALAND</b>		<b>5,146</b>	<b>2,677</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7,859</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>

Table : 21.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Dealers cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	-	-	-	-	854	431	3	1288
2.	Tuensnag	-	-	-	-	305	77	1	383
3.	Mon	6	4	-	10	201	115	1	317
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	135	45	1	181
5.	Zunheboto	5	1	-	6	88	10	1	99
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	2865	1752	25	4642
7.	Mokokchung	-	-	-	-	999	371	3	1373
8.	Phek	-	-	-	-	80	8	1	89
	Total	11	5	-	16	5527	2809	36	8372

NST- The Nagaland Sales

CST- The Central Sales

PET - The Petroleum products sales Tax

Tax Prof. - The Nagaland professional Tax

Tax A/T - The Nagaland Amusement Tax

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

Table : 21.1 (Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1990-91

Sl. No	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered Dealers in previous year (1989-90)						No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year					
		NST	CST	PET	PROFT	A/T	Total	NST	CST	PET	PROFT	A/T	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kohima	854	431	3	-	-	1288	29	15	-	16	1	61
2.	Tuensang	305	77	1	-	-	383	1	-	-	1	-	2
3.	Mon	201	115	1	-	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokha	135	45	1	-	-	181	10	6	-	11	-	27
5.	Zunheoto	88	10	1	-	-	99	3	1	-	805	-	809
6.	Dimaapur	2865	1752	25	-	-	4642	180	78	-	163	-	421
7.	Mokokchung	999	371	3	-	-	1373	15	9	-	14	-	38
8.	Phek	80	8	1	-	-	89	8	2	-	9	-	19
	AGALAND	5527	2809	36	-	-	8372	246	111	-	1019	1	1377

Table : 27.1 (Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1990-91

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Dealers Transferred during the year					Total
		NST	DST	PET	PROFT	A/T	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Kohima	-	-	-	2	-	2
2.	Tuensang	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Mon	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Zunheoto	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Mokokchung	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Phek	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND		-	-	-	2	-	2



Table : 21.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Dealers cancelled during the year						No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year					
		NST	CST	PET	PROFT	A/T	Total	NST	CST	PET	PROFT	A/T	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1.	Kohima	9	1	-	-	-	10	874	445	4	14	-	1337
2.	Tuensang	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	77	1	1	-	385
3.	Mon	13	8	-	-	-	21	188	107	1	-	-	296
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	51	1	11	-	208
5.	Zunheoto	1	-	-	-	-	1	91	41	1	805	-	908
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	3045	1830	25	163	5	5068
7.	Mokokchung	-	-	-	-	-	-	1014	6	3	14	2	1079
8.	Phek	24	10	-	4	-	38	119	37	1	5	-	162
Total		47	19	-	4	-	70	5782	2604	37	1013	7	9443

NST - The Nagaland Sales.

Tax Prof. -The Nagaland Professional Tax.

CST - The Central Sales.

Tax A/T - The Nagaland Amusement Tax.

PET - The Petroleum Products sales Tax.

(Source: Commissioner of Taxes)

Table : 21.2

## COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

(Rupees in lacs)

Sl	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	334.46	0.10	-	16.17	1.95	352.68
2.	Tuensnag	26.99	0.53	-	8.67	-	36.19
3.	Mon	41.05	-	12.62	3.34	0.72	57.73
4.	Wokha	27.81	0.07	0.12	3.13	0.07	31.20
5.	Zunhebeto	12.71	-	-	4.07	0.31	17.09
6.	Dimapur	424.24	5.88	58.37	13.38	14.98	516.86
7.	Mokokchung	63.98	0.84	-	10.04	1.19	76.05
8.	Phek	6.50	-	-	3.94	-	10.44
Total		937.74	7.42	71.11	62.75	19.22	1098.24

N.B. : NST - Nagaland Sales Tax, PET - Petroleum Products Tax.

CST - Central Sales Tax, P/T - Professional Tax, A/T - Amusement Tax,

\* Within Kohima District.

Table : 21.2(Concid.)

## COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1990-91

(Rupees in lacs)

Sl.	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	275.52	-	-	43.09	0.12	318.73
2.	Tuensang	18.56	-	-	18.75	0.03	37.34
3.	Mon	40.65	-	-	10.09	0.65	51.39
4.	Wokha	19.44	-	18.55	7.56	-	45.56
5.	Zunheboto	7.62	-	-	9.72	-	17.34
6.	Dimapur*	511.96	47.49	32.07	33.70	16.53	641.75
7.	Mokokchung	39.70	-	-	30.52	0.99	71.21
8.	Phek	11.02	0.04	-	9.47	-	20.53
Total		924.47	47.53	50.63	162.90	18.32	1203.85

N. B. : NST - Nagaland Sales Tax, PET - Petroleum products Tax,

CST - Central Sales Tax P/T - Professional Tax, A/T - Amusement Tax,

\*Within Kohima District.

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

# **MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

( TABLE 22.1 - 22.13 )

Table 22.1

## NAME OF TRADE UNION AND YEAR OF REGISTRATION

<i>Registered Trade Union with Name</i>	<i>Year of Registration</i>	<i>Affiliated with Central Organisation</i>	<i>No. Of members</i>	<i>Trade Union Liquidated</i>
1	2	3	4	5
1. Nagaland Sugar Mill Trade Union, Dimapur	1985	INTUC	578	—
2. Nagaland State Transport Workers Association Dimapur	1975	INTUC	300	—
3. Nagaland Pulp & Paper Co. Workers Union, Tuli	1975	INTUC	1100	—
4. Nagaland State Co-Operative Bank, Dimapur	1978	—	151	—
5. Naga Enterpreneous Association Dimapur	1979	—	—	Cancelled on 16/11/86

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
6. Mokokchung District Contractors Union. Mokokchung	1979	—	43	—
7. Dimapur Printing & Press Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	—	85	—
8. Nagaland Motor Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	—	360	—
9. Nagaland Workers Trade Union, Dimapur	1986	—	—	Cancelled
10. Dimapur Labour Trade Union	1987	—	35	Re-Regd.
11. MARCOFFED Employees Union, Dimapur	1980	—	120	—
12. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Drivers Employees Union, Dimapur	1981	—	500	—

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
13. Dimapur Autorickshaw Owners Association, Dimapur	1981	—	—	Cancelled on 16/11/86
14. Nagaland State Co-Operative Bank Officers Association, Dimapur	1981	—	150	—
15. Nagaland Forest Product Workers Union, Tizit	1982	—	360	—
16. Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1988	—	1,200	Re-Regd.
17. Nagaland Distillery Workers Union Dimapur	1982	—	22	—
18. Local Automobile Workshop Union, Mokokchung	1983	—	33	—
19. Naga Forest Contractors Association, Dimapur	1983	—	60	—

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
20. Steel Authority of India (SAIL) Employees Association, Dimapur	1984	—	15	—
21. Nagaland Rural Bank Emplo- yees Association, Kohima	1985	—	60	—
22. Nagaland Handloom & Handi- craft Association, Dimapur	1985	—	189	—
23. Forest and Raw materials Contractors Association, Tuli	1985	—	135	—
24. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation Staff Association (CNIDEORPSA), Dimapur	1986	—	71	—
25. Phek Industrial Timber Association	1987	—	106	—
26. Local Contractors Union Phek	1984	—	—	—



Table 22.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
27. Lotha Lower Range Forest Contractors Union, Merapan:	1986	—	90	—
28. Nagaland State Rural Development Agency Employees Association, Kohima	1986	—	88	—
29. Dimapur Automobile Union	1987	—	360	—
30. All Nagaland Drivers Union, Mokochung	1988	—	1169	—
31. Fair Price Licence Holders Union, Tuli	1990	—	12	—
32. Nagaland Khadi and Village Industries Board Employees Association, Dimapur	1990	—	140	—
33. Phek Town Commercial Union, Phek	1990	—	193	—

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
34. Regional Fanta Trade Union, Dimpur	1992	—	25	—
35. Dimapur Town Committee Employees Association	1992	—	152	—
36. Development Authority Regular Staff Association, Dimapur	1992	—	62	—

Source : Labour Commissioner, Nagaland, Kohima

### MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTORS IN NAGALAND DURING 1988-89

(Rs. per day)

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed in agriculture & allied sectors N.P.C. Co. Ltd. Tuli Nagaland. Forest Products Co. Ltd. Tizit, and Soap making etc. in Nagaland (per day)		Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed on the construction & maintenance of Roads or Building operation in every industry in Nagaland (Per Day)				
		Unskilled Labours	Semi skilled Labours	Skilled Labours		
Casual Labour	Children below 15 years	Earth excavator earth digger	Rock breaker Rock excavator Hole driller spray man, helper to manson stone breaker	Carpenter Blacksmith Manson (1st class)	Carpenter Blacksmith (2nd class) Carpenter for furniture, Caneman Glazier (brck) layer Head Manson)	Fitter for water worker plumber
		2	3	4	5	6
Rs. 15.00	500	15.00	18.00	23.00	20.00	23.00

*Note:* Casual Labourers (Male & Female) Rs. 10/- per day children below 15 years of age shall be paid 1/3 of the rate fixed above for both male & female labourers.

Table 22.2 (Contd.)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in Rice Mill, Oil Mill, Flour Mill etc. ) Per day in Rs.)			Rates of minimum wages for employment in public Motor Transport and Industrial establishment (Per month in Rs.)									
Unskilled labour	Semi-Skilled labour	Skilled Labours	Driver heavy vehicle	Medium vehicle	Assist handy Light vehicle	Conductor heavy & Medium vehicle	Head clerk	Book clerk	Inspector Ticket	Time keeper	Peon other class V staff	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
15	18	20	690	600	600	600	540	600	540	690	540	450

(Source : Joint Labour Commissioner)

371  
Table 22.3

**PROSECUTION MADE AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT**

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Total Prosecution Made</i>				
		<i>1986-87</i>	<i>1987-88</i>	<i>1988-89</i>	<i>1989-90</i>	<i>1990-91</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1	Kohima	19	26	23	48	32
2	Phek	—	—	5	9	9
3	Mokokchung	—	13	12	36	23
4	Wokha	—	4	4	6	10
5	Zunheboto	—	—	3	8	4
6	Tuensang	—	2	6	8	13
7	Mon	—	—	3	7	2
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>93</b>

Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from prosecution (in Rs.)				
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	2,700.00	3,550.00	3,900.00	5,200.00	7,960.00
2	Phek	—	—	700.00	1,300.00	1,100.00
3	Mokokchung	—	2,500.00	1,500.00	4,100.00	3,450.00
4	Wokha	—	400.00	400.00	1,350.00	1,400.00
5	Zunheboto	—	—	400.00	900.00	550.00
6	Tuensang	—	300.00	900.00	1,200.00	1,640.00
7	Mon	—	—	300.00	1,200.00	460.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,700.00</b>	<b>6,750.00</b>	<b>8,100.00</b>	<b>15,250.00</b>	<b>16,560.00</b>

Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No. District		Amount realised from other sources (verification) (in Rs.)				
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1	Kohima	1,58,743.20	1,29,719.80	1,40,250.00	1,49,117.50	2,19,166.00
2	Phek	12,766.10	18,050.05	18,865.30	16,415.00	20,978.00
3	Mokokchung	49,423.15	35,761.45	66,300.35	67,315.00	83,896.00
4	Wokha	12,153.25	16,921.60	15,670.40	16,250.00	19,770.00
5	Zunheboto	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,360.25	18,410.00	21,790.00
6	Tuensang	35,615.65	35,716.60	36,150.70	38,117.75	48,260.00
7	Mon	13,186.10	15,274.50	15,810.60	16,375.75	18,115.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,99,978.45</b>	<b>2,99,418.75</b>	<b>3,10,408.00</b>	<b>3,22,001.00</b>	<b>4,31,975.00</b>
Realisation licence fee, dealership & repairing etc.		2,200.00	2,050.00	2,050.00	2,100.00	4,075.00
		<b>3,02,178.45</b>	<b>3,01,468.75</b>	<b>3,12,458.00</b>	<b>3,24,101.00</b>	<b>4,36,050.00</b>

Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Weigh Bridge Collection				
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1	Kohima	—	—	—	1500.00	2,100.00
2	Phek	—	—	—	—	—
3	Mokokchung	—	—	—	500.00	1,250.00
4	Wokha	—	—	—	—	—
5	Zunheboto	—	—	—	—	—
6	Tuensang	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mon	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		—	—	—	2,000.00	3,350.00



Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Total Revenue earned (in Rs.)				
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	23	24	25	26	27
1	Kohima	1 61,434.20	1,33,269.80	1,44,150.40	1,55,817.50	2,29,226.00
2	Phek	12,766.10	18,050.05	19,565.30	17,715.00	22,078.00
3	Mokokchung	49 423.15	58,261.45	67,800.35	71,915.00	88,596.00
4	Wokha	12,153.25	17,321.60	16,070.40	17,600.00	21,170.00
5	Zunhebote	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,760.25	19,310.00	22,340.00
6	Tuensang	35,615.65	35,016.60	37,050.70	39,317.75	49,900.00
7	Mon	13,186.10	15,274.50	16,110.60	17,575.75	18,575.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,02,678.45</b>	<b>3,06,168.75</b>	<b>3,18,508.00</b>	<b>3,39,251.00</b>	<b>4,51,885.00</b>
	Realisation licence fee, dealership & repairing etc.	2,200.00	2,050.00	2,050.00	2,100.00	4,075.00
		<b>3,04,878.45</b>	<b>3,08,218.75</b>	<b>3,20,558.00</b>	<b>3,41,351.00</b>	<b>4,55,960.00</b>

( Source : Controller of Weights &amp; Measures )

Table 22.4

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED BY WATER SUPPLY  
AND POPULATION COVERED 1990-91**

<i>Sl. No</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>No. of Villages covered by water Supply</i>	<i>Population served by Water Supply</i>
	2	3	4
1	Kopima	451	2,92,059
2	Dhek	110	84,267
3	Mokokchung	120	1,07,028
4	Wokha	120	68,748
5	Zunheboto	201	72,084
6	Tuensang	280	1,65,039
7	Mon	142	1,03,453
<b>TOTAL NAGALAND</b>		<b>1424</b>	<b>8,92,678</b>

Note This includes some of the villages surveyed and identified by the Department in 1985 Hence dist. wise no. of villages do not tally with census list 1981

: Source Chief Engineer, P.H.E.;

Table 22.5

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY  
OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES 1985-86 TO 1989-90 NAGALAND**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89(P)	1989-90(P)
		2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture (including Livestock)	6,118	5,605	5,892	6,292	14,524
2.	Forestry & Logging	1,854	2,092	2,425	2,590	3,104
3.	Fishery (Inland Fish)	138	141	170	182	320
	<b>TOTAL PRIMARY</b>	<b>8,110</b>	<b>7,838</b>	<b>8,487</b>	<b>9,064</b>	<b>17,834</b>
4.	<b>Manufacturing</b>					
	i) Registered	184	210	239	255	501
	ii) Unregistered	360	386	453	484	—
5.	Construction	5,153	6,926	8,593	9,177	5,989
6.	Electricity/ Gas and Water Supply	(-) 718	(-) 1,010	(-) 947	(-) 1,011	(-) 583
	<b>TOTAL SECONDARY</b>	<b>4,979</b>	<b>6,512</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>8,905</b>	<b>5,807</b>

Table 22.5 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6 (P)
7. Transport & Communication						
i) Railways		31	33	40	44	32
ii) Transport by other means		276	313	361	386	497
iii) Communication		58	83	125	172	176
8. Trade/Storage/hostels & Restaurant		1,562	1,769	2,011	2,148	3,856
SUB TOTAL TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION, TRADE STORAGE, HOSTEL & RESTAURANT		1,927	2,198	2,537	2,750	4,561
9. Banking & insurance		427	549	597	694	886
10. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling and Business Service		2,604	2,873	3,122	3,334	5,159

Table 22.5 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4 (P)	5 (Q)	6 (P)
SUB TOTAL FINANCE & REAL ESTATE OWNER- SHIP OF DWELLING & BUSINESS SERVICE		3,031	3,422	3,719	4,028	6,045
11. Public Administration		4,596	5,614	6,143	6,658	9,000
12. Other Services		3,472	3,806	4,574	4,813	7,137
SUB TOTAL COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES		8,068	9,420	10,717	11,471	16,137
Total Tertiary		13,026	15,040	16,973	18,249	26,743
Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost		26,115	29,390	33,798	36,128	50,384
Population (00)		9,328	9,688	10,055	10,430	10,813
Per Capita Income(Rs.)		2,800	3,034	3,361*	3,464	4,659

\* Revised (P) Provisional (Q) Quick estimate  
(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

**ASSEMBLY GENERAL ELECTION : 1989**

<i>Item</i>		<i>Magnitude</i>	
1		2	
1.	Electorate :-	No.	5,82,426
2.	Total number seats	No.	60
	(i) Assembly	No.	—
	(ii) Parliament	No.	—
3.	Seats Reserved for :-		
	(i) Scheduled Tribe	No.	60
	(ii) Scheduled Caste	No.	—
	(iii) General	No.	—
4.	Persons voted at Assembly Election	No.	4,93,296
5.	Percentage of persons voted	P.C.	84.69

Table 22.7

**NAGALAND LESLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTION RESULT  
AT A GLANCE, 1989**

<i>Name of the political party</i>		<i>Votes secured</i>	<i>Seats</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	Indian National Congress	2,53,792	36
2	Nagaland Peoples Party	13,596	—
3	Naga Nationalist Democratic Party	—	—
4	Nagaland People's Council	2,05,253	24
5	Independents	20,625	—

Table 22.8

**NEWS PAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN NAGALAND**  
(As in year ending 31st December)

<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>1987</i>	<i>1988</i>	<i>1989</i>	<i>1990</i>	<i>1991</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
<b>A. News Papers</b>						
<b>Dailies</b>						
i) English	No.	Nil	Nil	Nil	1 (R)	1
ii) Local Dailies	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>B. Weekly News Paper</b>						
i) English	No	13	10	10	11	11
ii) Local Dialects	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>C. Others Periodicals</b>						
i) English	No	1	1	1	5	5
ii) Local Dialects	No	5	3	3	3	3
iii) Printing Press (Govt.)	No	3	3	3	3	3
<i>'R' - Revised</i>		<i>(Source - Directorate of Information)</i>				



Table 22.9

## TOURIST CENTRES AND NUMBER OF TOURISTS

Tourist Centres	Nationality	No. of Tourists				
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Kohima	Indian	6,363	10,210	21,323	46,169	46,169
	Foreigner	36	60	68	100	100
Dimapur	Indian	10,084	15,236	33,144	1,62,298	1,62,298
	Foreigner	—	—	—	15	14
Mokokchung	Indian	2,343	5,214	11,212	16,314	16,275
	Foreigner	—	—	—	—	—

( Source Directorate of Tourism )

Table 22.10  
**WORKING OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION (LIC)  
 IN NAGALAND**

<i>Description</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>1986-87</i>	<i>1987-88</i>	<i>1988-89</i>	<i>1989-90</i>	<i>1990-91</i>
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Policies issued	No.	1,695	1,788	2,150	3,146	3,223
2. Sum Assured	Rs.'000	6.46.43	8,04.78	10,85.08	18.00.68	16.75.00
3. No. of Agents	As in 31st March	120	145	157	226	196

( Source : Life Insurance Corporation, Jorhat )

Table 22.11

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE SERVICES  
IN NAGALAND**

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position				
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Child Welfare Programme</b>						
i) Children's Wards	No.	8	8	8	8	8
ii) Children's Library Cum Museum	No.	1	1	1	1	1
<b>B. Women Welfare Programme</b>						
i) Women Welfare Centre	No.	13	13	8	8	7
ii) Training cum Production centre for Women:	No.	-	-	1	1	1
iii) Home Destitute women:	No.	1	1	1	1	1
iv) Financial assistance to destitute women @100/-	No.	140	164	180	201	370
<b>C. Welfare Programme for Physically Handicapped:</b>						
i) No. of Handicapped students receiving scholarship	No.	250	156	330	367	426

Table 22.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ii) No. of blind school for general education	No.	1	1	1	1	1
iii) No. of totally blind persons getting monthly pension @ Rs. 60/- pm	No.	-	-	195	195	181
iv) No. of totally invalid person getting monthly pension	No.	-	-	300	321	468
<b>D. No. of Old age pensioner (above 70 yrs.) Rs. 100/-pm</b>	No.	2,250	2,842	8,882	9,000	9,000
<b>E. Grant in aid Programme (Centrally sponsored)</b>						
i) Child care & protection centres	No.	8	8	8	9	10
ii) Children in need of care & protection		500	NR	500	500	425
<b>F. Special Nutrition Programme .</b>						
i) Nutrition feeding centres	No.	1,325	748	1,326	14,233	14,233

Table 22.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>G. Integrated Child Development Services :</b>						
<b>C.D.P.O. (Centrally sponsored)</b>						
i) No. of Anganwadi Centres	No	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,311	1,400
ii) No. of beneficiaries	No.	1,78,950	NR	1,43,160	1,57,320	1,72,320

NR= Not reported

Source: Directorate of Social Security &amp; Welfare

Table 22.12

## POPULATION COVERED BY FAIR PRICE SHOP / CPO CENTRE

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Districts</i>	<i>No. of Fair price shops</i>	<i>No. of CPO Centres</i>	<i>Population Covered (in lakhs)</i>
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1988-89</b>				
1.	Kohima	93	7	1.27
2.	Mokokchung	65	8	0.56
3.	Tuesang	32	17	0.66
4.	Mon	18	10	0.48
5.	Zunheboto	26	9	0.52
6.	Wokha	20	3	0.49
7.	Phek	51	8	0.24

Table 22.12 (Contd.)

## POPULATION COVERED BY FAIR PRICE SHOP / CPO CENTRE

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1989-90</b>				
1.	Kohima	93	7	1.27
2.	Mokokchung	70	8	0.78
3.	Tuensang	56	17	0.66
4.	Mon	30	10	0.48
5.	Zunheboto	25	9	0.52
6.	Wokha	20	5	0.49
7.	Phek	54	8	0.35

Table 22.12 (Contd.)

## POPULATION COVERED BY FAIR PRICE SHOP - CPO CENTRE

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1990-91</b>				
1.	Konima	155	8	2.27
2.	Mokokchung	76	8	0.78
3.	Tuesang	69	18	1.18
4.	Mon	36	10	0.48
5.	Zunheboto	44	9	0.52
6.	Wokha	31	5	0.49
7.	Phek	62	8	0.57



Table 22.12 (Contd.)

## POPULATION COVERED BY FAIR PRICE SHOP / CPO CENTRE

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1989-90</b>				
1.	Kohima	93	7	1.27
2.	Mokokchung	70	8	0.78
3.	Tuensang	56	17	0.66
4.	Mon	30	10	0.48
5.	Zunheboto	26	9	0.52
6.	Wokha	20	5	0.46
7.	Phek	54	8	0.35

Table 22.12 (Contd.)

## POPULATION COVERED BY FAIR PRICE SHOP / CPO CENTRE

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1990-91</b>				
1.	Kohima	155	8	2.27
2.	Mokokchung	76	8	0.78
3.	Tuesang	69	18	1.18
4.	Mor	36	10	0.48
5.	Zunheboto	44	9	0.52
6.	Wokha	31	5	0.49
7.	Phek	62	8	0.57

Table 22.12 (Contd.)

## POPULATION COVERED BY FAIR PRICE SHOP / CPO CENTRE

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1991-92</b>				
1	Kohima	155	8	2.27
2	Mokokchung	76	8	0.78
3	Tuensang	69	18	1.18
4	Mon	36	10	0.48
5	Zunheboto	44	9	0.52
6	Wokha	31	5	0.49
7	Phek	62	8	0.57

(Source : Directorate of Supply)

Table 22.13

## DISTRICT WISE HOTEL AND RESTAURANT IN NAGALAND, 1991

## List of Hotels at Dimapur

Name of Hotel	Phone No.	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
1. Tragopan Hotel	2591	Over Bridge	20	16
2. Saramati Hotel	2560	Kohima Road	20	16
3. Nagi Hotel	3043	Kohima Road	10	16
4. City Tower	173	Circular Road	5	6
5. Siddharth Hotel	2279	Old Market	10	13
6. Galaxy Hotel		Gotaghat Road	10	13
7. Yak Hotel		Station Road	14	6
8. Senti Hotel		Over Bridge	6	6
9. Broadway Hotel		Dhobinala	8	11
10. Soba Hotel		Dhobinala	13	10
11. Marwari Hotel	2836	Dhobinala	10	6
12. Eden Hotel		Church Road	17	5
13. Madras Hotel		Mhalie's Road	9	5
14. International Hotel		Main Road	11	8

Table 22.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Dimapur

Name of Hotel	Phone No.	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
15. Happy Lodge		Main Road	13	15
16. Venus Hotel		Main Road	7	7
17. Woodlands Hotel		Haznpark	6	7
18. Manipuri Hotel		Haznpark	15	10
19. Mandira Hotel		Main Road	7	10
20. N.S.T. Hotel		Bus Station	-	4
21. Pilgrim Hotel	2894	Nagarjan	10	13
22. Orient Hotel		Konima Road	10	12
23. Amber Hotel	2460	Gotaghat Road	10	14
24. Nagaland Tourist Hotel	2273	Church Road	20	12
25. Merry Hotel	2274	Church Road	2	7
26. Armitry Hotel		Circular Road	5	12
27. Souvenir Hotel		Church Road	3	4
28. Town Down		Nagarjan Road	7	4
29. Valley View		Gotaghat Road	3	10

Table 22.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Dimapur

Name of Hotel	Phone No.	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
30. Ura Hotel Lodging	2722	Fres Lane	10	22
31. North East Hotel (Lodging)	2130	Fres Lane	7	9
32. Oasis Hotel (Lodging)		Fres Lane	7	5
33. Prince Hotel (Lodging)		Hazripark	30	34
34. Sunview Hotel (Lodging)		Hazripark	19	5
35. Maharaja Hotel (Lodging)		Golaghat	10	13
36. Sede Hotel (Lodging)		Railway St.	2	6
37. Kunga Hotel (Lodging)		hazibath Market	15	8
38. Janta Hotel (Lodging)		Rty. Gate	6	9
39. Road Way (Lodging)		Mhales Road	16	6
40. Plaza (Restaurant)	2477	Church Road	—	—
41. Breeze (Restaurant)	2547	Church Road	—	—
42. Apna Hotel (Restaurant)	2713	Church Road	—	14
43. Moon Light (Restaurant)		Kher Mahal	—	—
44. Honey Dew (Restaurant)		Circular Road	—	—
45. Hungry Hope (Restaurant)		Dhobinala	—	—

Table 22.13 (Contd.)

( List of Govt. Guest House at Dimapur)

	Name	Phone	Location	Room	
				Single	Double
1	Tourist Lodge	2147	Opp. N.S.T.	14	60
2.	Electricity Rest House		Nagarjan	3	—
3.	P.H.E. Rest House		Supply Colony	3	—
4	P.W.D. Rest House		P.W.D. Colony	7	—
5.	Forest Rest House		Forest Colony	2	—
6.	Circuit House		Near Bridge-32	32	—
7.	Education Rest House		Half Nagarjan	4	—
8.	Commissioner Rest House		Near N.I.D.C. Office	3	—

Table 22.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Mokokchung 1991

Name of Hotel	Phone	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
1. Grace Hotel		H.S. Road	5	7
2. Inner Hotel		H.S. Road	7	4
3. Inigo Hotel		N.S.T. Opp	8	6
4. Step Inn Hotel		B.O.C. Opp	5	7
5. Secret Hotel		Amguri Road	7	5
6. Eldomarchata Hotel		H. S. Road	3	5
7. Magnet Hotel		Cosmoa Opp.	4	8
8. Quinhol Hotel		Mariani Road	10	5
9. Monega Hotel		-do-	9	4
10. Rainbow Hotel		N.S.T. Opp.	11	5
11. Kitu Hotel		-do-	5	7
12. Solty Hotel		-do-	6	5
13. Meregol Hotel		H. S. Road	7	6
14. Madras Hotel		Eastern Opp	1	5
<b>Government Rest House</b>				
15. Tourist Lodge		Mokokchung	8	—



Table 22.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Phak 1991

Name of Hotel	Phone	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
1. Vox Lodge			6	3
2. Hotel Inn			4	2
3. Eastern Hotel			5	5
4. Bethel Hotel			6	4
5. Capital Hotel			1	4
6. Rest Hotel			3	1
7. Traveller Hotel			3	2

## List Of Hotels at Tuesang, 1991

1. Tourist Lodge			45	60
2. Eastern Hotel			35	55

## List of Hotels at Zunheboto, 1991

1. Sun View			50	70
2. Rachill-Inn			50	—
Rest House		238	—	20

Table 22.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Mon, 1991

Name of Hotel	Phone	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
1. Cracia Hotel			35	50
2. North Hotel			40	60
3. Shriking Hotel			45	60

## List Of Hotels at Wokha, 1991

1	Circuit House		R.H. Colon	—	10
2	R. R. House		F. Colony	—	20
3	Highway		PWD Junction	30	60
4	Sanan		Opp. N.S.T.	—	60

Table 22.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Kohima, 1991

Name of Hotel	Phone	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
1. Oking Hotel		Mini Bus Station	6	5
2. Regal Hotel		Mid-land	10	5
3. West-Inn Hotel		Old N.S.T. Road	5	4
4. Evergreen		-do-	17	5
5. Hill-Man Hotel		-do-	1	9
6. Gracia Hotel		-do-	3	11
7. Valley View Hotel	2728	-do-	13	3
8. Friends Hotel		-do-	4	4
9. Bob Hotel		-do-	2	2
10. Meyase Hotel	402	-do-	2	4
11. Stay-inn Hotel		D Block	2	6
12. Capital Hotel		N.S.T. Road	2	6
13. Sharon Hotel	2731	New Market	5	10
14. Royal Hotel		Taxi Stand	4	4

Table 22.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Kohima, 1991

Name of Hotel	Phone	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
15. Nignakhu Hotel		Old NST	21	4
16. Gorgorde Hotel		-do-	12	12
17. Naga Hotel		Main Road	2	1
18. Brook Hotel		P.R. Hill	3	1
19. Dzuku Hotel		Near AOC	1	3
20. Ambassador Hotel	444	D Block	—	8
21. Vive Hotel		Near B.O.C.	1	2
22. Travel Lodge	2740	Below M.L.A. Hotel	5	11
23. Annex Hotel		Near K.T.C. Office	3	3
24. Pine Hotel		Near Tpt. Comm's Office	1	5
25. Hotel West View		Opp. N.S.T. Station	2	5
26. Concarde Hotel		NST	12	6
27. Popular Hotel		-do-	14	6

Table Z2.13 (Contd.)

## List of Hotels at Kohima, 1991

Name of Hotel	Phone	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
28. Vizo Hotel		-do-	10	6
29. Casper Hotel		Main Road	3	3
30. Hoppe Inn Hotel		M.C. Road	4	9
<b>Govt. Rest House</b>				
1. Tourist Lodge	2417	New Minister Hill	1	16
2. Mita Hotel	566	Assembly Compound	36	—
3. Tapfu Ashok Hotel	2721	PR Hill	—	23

(Source: Director of Tourism)

# **ALL INDIA STATISTICS**

( TABLE 23.1 - 23.16 )

Table Z3.1.1

## RURAL - URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, 1981 (in Lakhs)

<i>Sl.No.</i>	<i>Indian State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Urban</i>
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>INDIA**</b>	<b>6815.8</b>	<b>5254.6</b>	<b>1597.2</b>
1.	Andhra Pradesh	535.5	410.6	124.9
2.	Assam**	199.0	178.5	20.2
3.	Bihar	699.1	612.0	87.1
4.	Gujarat	340.9	234.9	106.0
5.	Haryana	129.2	101.0	28.2
6.	Himachal Pradesh	42.8	39.5	3.3
7.	Jammu & Kashmir (a)	59.9	47.3	12.6
8.	Karnataka	371.4	264.1	107.3
9.	Kerala	254.5	206.8	47.7
10.	Madhya Pradesh	521.8	415.9	105.9
11.	Maharashtra	627.8	407.9	219.9
12.	Manipur	14.2	10.4	3.8
13.	Meghalaya	13.4	11.0	2.4
14.	Nagaland	7.7	6.5	1.2
15.	Orissa	263.7	232.6	31.1
16.	Punjab	167.9	121.4	46.4
17.	Rajasthan	342.6	270.5	72.1
18.	Sikkim	3.2	2.7	0.5

Table 23.1.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
19.	Tamil Nadu	484.8	324.6	159.5
20.	Tripura	20.5	18.3	2.2
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1108.6	909.6	199.0
22.	West Bengal	545.8	401.3	144.5
UNION TERRITORIES				
23.	A & N Islands	1.9	1.4	0.5
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	6.3	5.9	0.4
25.	Chandigarh	4.5	3.3	4.2
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.0	0.9	0.1
27.	Delhi	62.2	4.5	57.7
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.9	7.3	3.5
29.	Lakshadweep	0.4	0.2	0.2
30.	Mizoram	4.9	3.7	1.2
31.	Pondichery	6.0	2.9	3.1

\* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held

\*\* Projected figures for 1981

@ The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken

[ Source : Census of India, 1981 ]



Table 23.1.2

RURAL - URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, 1991 (PROVISIONAL) (in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Indian State/Union Territory	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA* @	8443.24	6271.46	2171.78
1	Andhra Pradesh	663.55	485.42	178.13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8.58	7.53	1.05
3	Assam	222.95	198.24	24.71
4	Bihar	863.39	749.70	113.69
5	Goa	11.69	6.89	4.80
6	Gujarat	411.74	270.10	141.64
7	Haryana	163.18	122.73	40.45
8	Himachal Pradesh	51.11	46.66	4.45
9	Jammu & Kashmir	77.19	58.79	18.40
10	Karnataka	448.07	309.56	138.50
11	Kerala	290.32	213.56	76.76
12	Madhya Pradesh	667.36	507.88	153.48
13	Madharastra	787.48	482.52	304.96
14	Manipur	18.27	13.21	5.06

Table 23.1.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
15.	Meghalaya	17.61	14.32	3.29
16.	Mizoram	6.86	3.69	3.17
17.	Nagaland	12.16	10.06	2.10
18.	Orissa	315.12	272.80	42.32
19.	Punjab	201.91	141.90	60.01
20.	Rajasthan	438.81	338.41	100.40
21.	Sikkim	4.06	3.69	0.37
22.	Tamil Nadu	556.38	366.11	190.27
23.	Tripura	27.45	23.26	4.19
24.	Uttar Pradesh	1390.31	1113.78	276.53
25.	West Bengal	679.86	493.61	186.22
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>				
1.	A & N Islands	2.79	2.04	0.75
2.	Chandigarh	6.4	0.66	5.75
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.39	1.27	0.12
4.	Daman & Diu	1.01	0.54	0.47
5.	Delhi	93.70	9.43	84.27
6.	Lakshadweep	0.52	0.23	0.29
7.	Pondicherry	8.07	2.90	5.17

Table 23.2.1

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO AND DENSITY OF POPULATION, 1981

Sl.No.	Indian State/ Union Territory	Population, 1981 (in Lakhs)			Sex Ratio Female per 1000 Male	Density of Population per sq. KM
		Male	Female	Total		
1		2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA *@	3,544.0	3,307.8	6,851.8	933	216 ++
<b>STATES</b>						
1.	Andhra Pradesh	271.1	264.4	535.5	975	195
2.	Assam **	104.7	94.3	199.0	901	254
3.	Bihar	359.3	339.8	699.1	946	402
4.	Gujarat	175.5	165.4	340.9	942	174
5.	Haryana	69.1	60.2	129.2	870	292
6.	Himachal Pradesh	21.7	21.1	42.8	973	77
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	31.7	28.2	59.9	892	59
8.	Karnataka	189.2	182.2	371.4	963	194
9.	Kerala	125.3	129.2	254.2	1 032	655
10.	Madhya Pradesh	268.9	252.9	521.8	941	118

Table 23.2.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Maharashtra	324.1	303.7	627.8	937	204
12. Manipur	7.2	7.0	14.2	971	64
13. Meghalaya	6.9	6.5	13.4	954	60
14. Nagaland	4.1	3.6	7.7	863	47
15. Orissa	133.1	130.6	263.6	981	169
16. Punjab	89.4	78.5	167.9	879	33
17. Rajasthan	178.5	164.1	342.6	919	100
18. Sikkim	1.7	1.5	3.2	835	45
19. Tamil Nadu	244.9	239.2	484.1	977	372
20. Tripura	10.5	10.0	20.5	946	196
21. Uttar Pradesh	588.2	520.4	1,108.6	885	377
22. West Bengal	285.6	260.2	545.8	911	615

Table 23.2.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>					
1. A & N Island	1.1	0.8	1.9	760	23
2. Arunachal Pradesh	3.4	2.9	6.3	8.62	8
3. Chandigarh	2.5	2.0	4.5	769	3961
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.5	0.5	1.0	974	211
5. Delhi	34.4	27.8	62.2	808	4194
6. Goa Daman & Diu	5.5	5.4	10.9	981	285
7. Lakshadweep	0.2	0.2	0.4	975	1258
8. Mizoram	2.6	2.3	4.9	919	23
9. Pondicherry	3.0	3.0	6.0	985	1229

© The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken

\* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held

\*\* Projected figures for 1981

Table 23.2.2

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO AND DENSITY OF POPULATION, 1991 (Provisional)

Sl.No.	Indian State/ Union Territory	Population, 1991 (in Lakhs)			Sex Ratio Female per 1000 Male	Density of Population per sq. KM
		Male	Female	Total		
1		2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA *@	4378.06	4065.18	8443.24	929	267
<b>STATES</b>						
1.	Andhara Pradesh	336.38	327.17	663.55	972	241
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	4.61	3.97	8.58	861	10
3.	Assam	115.80	107.15	222.95	925	284
4.	Bihar	451.47	411.92	863.39	912	497
5.	Goa	5.94	5.75	11.69	969	316
6.	Gujarat	212.71	199.04	411.74	936	210
7.	Haryana	87.05	76.13	163.18	874	369
8.	Himachal Pradesh	25.61	25.50	51.11	996	92
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	40.14	37.05	77.19	922	76
10.	Karnataka	228.47	219.60	448.07	960	234

Table 23.2.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Kerala	142.30	148.02	290.32	1040	747
12. Madhya Pradesh	342.32	319.04	661.36	932	149
13. Maharashtra	406.86	380.62	787.48	936	256
14. Manipur	9.32	8.95	18.27	961	82
15. Meghalaya	9.04	8.57	17.61	947	78
16. Mizoram	3.57	3.29	6.86	924	33
17. Nagaland	6.43	5.73	12.16	890	73
18. Orissa	159.80	155.32	315.12	972	202
19. Punjab	106.95	94.96	201.91	888	401
20. Rajasthan	229.36	209.45	438.81	913	128
21. Sikkim	2.16	1.90	4.06	380	57
22. Tamil Nadu	282.18	274.20	556.38	972	428
23. Tripura	14.11	13.34	27.46	946	262
24. Uttar Pradesh	738.98	651.33	1390.31	882	471
25. West Bengal	354.62	325.21	679.83	917	766

Table 23.2.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UNION TERRITORIES :</b>					
1. A & N Island	1.53	1.26	2.79	820	34
2. Chandigarh	3.58	2.83	6.41	793	5620
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.71	0.68	1.39	953	282
4. Daman & Diu	0.51	0.50	1.01	972	306
5. Delhi	51.20	42.50	33.70	830	6319
6. Lakshoeep	0.27	0.25	0.52	944	1615
7. Pondicherry	4.08	3.99	8.07	982	1605

NOTE : Due to round off the figures may not tally

Source : Census of India, 1991, series - 181

(Provisional Population Total)



**Table 23.3**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, ACCORDING TO RELIGIOUS GROUP**  
**(ALL INDIA) (1981 CENSUS)**

Religious Group	Population (In Crores)	Percentage Variation during 1971-81	Percentage to total Population	
			1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	54.98	21.29	83.51	82.64
* Muslim	7.55	22.96	10.70	11.35
Christian	1.62	14.06	2.44	2.43
Sikh	1.31	25.96	1.79	1.97
Budhist	0.47	26.32	0.73	0.72
Jain	0.32	23.68	0.46	0.48
Otherreligious & Pusurs	0.28	27.27	0.34	0.41
Religion not stated	0.01	(-)48.17	0.03	0.01

\* Excluding Assam for which 1981 census data on religion is not available

(Source : Population Census - 1981)

Table 23.4

## SOME BASIC STATISTICS OF INDIA

<i>Item</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Ref. Year</i>	<i>Magnitude</i>
1	2	3	4
<b>1. Area and Population</b>			
(a) Geographical area	ooo Sq. Km.	As on 31.3.1991	32.87
(b) Total Population	Lakhs	1991 Census (P)	84.39
(c) Urban Population	Lakhs	1991 census (P)	21.72
<b>2. Per Capital Income</b>			
(a) Current Prices	Rs.	1989-90 (Q.E.)	4284
(b) Constant (1980-81) prices	Rs.	1989-90 (Q.E.)	2159
<b>3. Public Finance</b>			
(a) Total Revenue Receipts	Creore Rs.	1991-92 (B.E.)	77807.2
(i) Tax Revenue	Creore Rs.	1991-92 (B.E.)	50823.0
(ii) Non Tax Revenue	Creore Rs.	1991-92 (B.E.)	26984.2
(iii) Per Capital Revenue Receipts	Rs.	1990-91 (B.E.)	735
(b) Total Revenue Expenditure	Creore Rs.	1991-92 (B.E.)	92380.8
(i) Development	Creore Rs.	1991-92 (B.E.)	53288.20
(ii) Non Development	Creore Rs.	1991-92 (B.E.)	28164.90
(iii) Compensation & Assignment to local bodies			
(iv) Per Capital Revenue	Rs.	1990-91 (B.E.)	892

*Q.E. = Quick Estimate, B.E. = Budget Estimate*

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
<b>11. Infrastructure :</b>			
(a) Motor Vehicles per Lakh of Population	Number	as on 31.3.87	1604
(b) Railway length per	000 Sq. Km.	1987-88 (P)	18.85
(c) Railway length per lakh of population	Km.	1987-88 (P)	9.04
(d) Road Length per lakh of population	Km.	31.3.88	269
(e) road length per 1000 sq. km. of area	Km.	31.3.88	56
(f) Telephone installed	000 Number	1987-88	4,741
(g) Post offices	000 Nos.	1989	145
(h) Post Offices per lakh population		1987-88	21

*P = Provisional*

*(Source : Various published sources)*

Table 23.5  
**MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT  
 AND CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES**

Year	Net National Product of factor cost (in Rs. Crore)		Per capita Net National products (in Rs.)	
	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82*	128797	117140	1861	1693
1982-83*	141875	119704	2004	1691
1983-84*	166550	129392	2304	1790
1984-85*	185028	133808	2507	1813
1985-86*	206133	139023	2734	1844
1986-87*	228402	144242	2962	1871
1987-88**	258805	149670	3288	1902
1988-89	308662	166148	3844	2069
1989-90	351850	176159	4291	2148
1990-91 (Q.E.)	416349	186429	4974	2227

Note : Q.E. - Quick Estimate.

(Source : Monthly Abstract of Statistics C.S.O March 92)

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>6. Mineral Production:</b>			
(a) Petroleum	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	316
(b) Iron Ore	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	490
(c) Lime Stone	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	520
(d) Coal	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	1,860
(e) Manganese	000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	1300
(f) Dolomite	000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	2200
(g) Chromite	000 Tonne	1988 (P)	823
<b>7. Co-operation</b>			
(a) Co-operative Societies	000 Nos.	1986-87	223
(b) Membership	Lakh Nos.	1986-87	366
(c) Working Capital	Crore Rs.	1986-87	9847
<b>8. Education</b>			
(a) Literacy rate	Percent	1980-81	36.23
(b) No. of Schools and colleges for general education:			
(i) Primary	Nos.	1986-87	5,37,399
(ii) Middle	Nos.	1986-87	1,37,196

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	Nos.	1986-87 (P)	64,240
(iv) Colleges	Nos.	1986-87 (P)	9,558*
(c) Enrolment in (b)			
(i) Primary	000 Nos.	1986-87 (P)	89,993
(ii) Middle	- do -	1986-87 (P)	28,780
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	- do -	1986-87 (P)	15,500
(iv) Colleges	- do -	1986-87 (P)	3,680
<b>9. Banking</b>			
(a) Sch. Commercial Bank Office	Nos.	as on 31.3.91	60113
(b) Deposits	Creore Rs.	- do -	20003.57
(c) Credits	Creore Rs.	- do -	13251.02
<b>10. Power</b>			
(a) Electricity Generated	GWH	March '91	21864
(b) Total Consumption	GWH	1989-90	1,74,817.57
(c) No of Village Electrified	Nos.	1988-89	454000

\* including Inter-Junior Colleges

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>4. Industries</b>			
(a) Working factories	Nos	June '86	178,454
(b) Average daily employment	000 Nos	June '86	7 530
<b>5. Agriculture</b>			
<i>(a) Area &amp; Production</i>			
(i) Area under cereals	Lakh Hect.	1988-89	1045
(ii) Area under pulses	Lakh Hect.	1988-89	232
(iii) Area under food grain	Lakh Hect.	1988-89	1277
(iv) Production of cereals	Lakh Tonnes	1988-89	1565
(v) Production of pulses	Lakh Tonnes	1988-89	137
(vi) Production of food grain	Lakh Tonnes	1988-89	1702
<i>(b) Land Utilisation:</i>			
(i) Forest	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (P)	967
(ii) Area not available for cultivation	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (P)	406
(iii) Fallow land other than current fallow	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (P)	100
(iv) Permanent Pastures & other grazing land	- do -	1985-86 (P)	3.9

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
(v) Barren & Other			
uncultivable land	Lakh Hect.	1985-86	312
(vi) Net area sown	- do -	1985-86	1411
(vii) Area sown more than area	- do -	1985-86	353
(viii) Culturable waste	- do -	1985-86	4.8
(c) Irrigated area			
(i) Gross irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1985-86	540.00
(ii) P.C. of gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	P.C. to total area	1985-86	30.46
(iii) Net irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (P)	418.00
(iv) P.C. to Net sown area	%	1985-86 (P)	29.60
(d) Area under Rice	Lakh Hect.	1988-89	418
(e) Production of Rice	Lakh tonnes	1988-89	706
(f) Yield rate of Rice	Qtl./hect.	1987-88	14.7
(g) Consumption of fertilisers	Lakh Tonnes	1988-89	110.0
(h) Live stock population	Lakh Nos.	1982	4196



Table 23.6

## STATE WISE PER CAPITA INCOME OF INDIA, AT CURRENT PRICES

Sl. No.	State	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,713	1,965	1,996	2,184	2,333	2734
2.	Assam	1,596	1,862	1,821	2,017	2,204	2583
3.	Bihar	1,120	1,293	1,385	1,548	1,802	1971
4.	Gujarat	2,400	2,823	2,997	2,772	3,223	3636
5.	Haryana	2,873	3,059	3,296	3,669	3,925	4278
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,957	2,244	2,316	2,636	2,908	3122
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,718	1,979	2,075	2,173	2,344	—
8.	Karnataka	1,579	1,960	2,047	2,136	2,486	3213
9.	Kerala	1,689	1,951	2,196	2,287	2,371	2598
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,432	1,721	1,716	1,988	2,020	2404
11.	Maharashtra	2,634	2,983	3,232	3,430	3,793	4535
12.	Manipur	1,637	1,967	2,220	2,350	2,534	2806
13.	Meghalaya	1,396	1,483	1,727	1,981	N.A.	2371
14.	Nagaland	2,349	2,760	—	3,046	N.A.	—
15.	Orissa	1,339	1,636	1,534	1,899	1,957	2194

421  
Table 23.6 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	State	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (P)	1984-85 (P)	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	Punjab	3,418	1,560	3,835	4,416	4,719	5619
17.	Rajasthan	1,622	1,908	1,838	2,043	2,150	2326
18.	Sikkim	1,079	1,300	—	—	N.A.	—
19.	Tamilnadu	1,626	1,783	2,070	2,252	2,732	3153
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	2,065	N.A.	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,501	1,655	1,764	1,989	2,146	2371
22.	West Bengal	1,867	2,221	2,485	2,813	2,988	3193
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,843	2,036	2,160	2,834	—	—
24.	Delhi	3,506	3,877	4,191	5,464	—	—
25.	Goa, Daman & Diu	3,626	3,479	3,811	4,782	—	6284
26.	Pondicherry	3,630	3,630	3,777	3,810	—	—
	<b>All India</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>2,186</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>2,721</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>3285</b>

(Source: Statistical Publication, C.S.O.)

Note: P - Provisional.

Table 23.8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,358	8056.17	5217.37
11.	Maharashtra	5,614	48713.17	30163.20
12.	Manipur	84	105.34	75.06
13.	Mizhhalaya	165	357.06	72.23
14.	Nagaland	70	215.71	86.38
15.	Orissa	2,087	2741.88	2057.74
16.	Punjab	2,147	10710.08	4486.04
17.	Rajasthan	3,055	5810.57	3216.63
18.	Sikkim	28	122.96	33.28
19.	Tamilnadu	4,313	14410.22	13787.92
20.	Tripura	177	297.00	168.57
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8,485	21450.49	9390.08
22.	West Bengal	4,216	19956.05	10299.85

Table 23.8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
23.	Delhi	1141	19390.41	14382.63
24.	Chandigarh	115	1514.46	1533.50
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	68	145.22	24.46
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23	61.46	19.03
27.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	17.63	8.32
28.	Goa	258	1558.92	491.19
29.	Daman & Diu	10	67.22	13.32
30.	Lakshadweep	8	10.40	1.45
31.	Pondichery	69	346.65	166.89
32.	Mizoram	74	85.22	22.46
<b>All India</b>		<b>60,597</b>	<b>219541.95</b>	<b>133745.19</b>

(Source: Banking Statistics, Quarterly Handout, December 1991)

Table 23.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
22.	West Bengal	1508	7400	667	9575
23.	Sikkim	58	84	14	156
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	37	250	35	322
25.	Goa	50	758	58	866
	Total	22,815	83,571	18,322	1,24,708

(Source: Report on Currency and Finance VII. II (RBI) 1990-91)

Table 23.8

**STATEWISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS  
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

*(Amount in lakh of Rupees)*

Sl. No.	States and Union Territories	As on December 1991		
		No. of Offices	Deposits	Credits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,623	11335.33	9225.47
2.	Assam	1217	2327.43	151.70
3.	Bihar	4867	9561.83	3824.23
4.	Gujarat	3390	12974.65	7089.57
5.	Haryana	1267	4176.02	2362.84
6.	Himachal Pradesh	733	1530.58	511.01
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	783	1990.15	858.95
8.	Karnataka	4,295	10599.52	8433.87
9.	Kerala	2,850	9902.16	4569.96

Table 23.7

## STATEWISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT. (Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	State	As at the end of March 1992 (Budget Estimates)			
		Internal Debt.	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provident fund etc.	Total Debt. (cols. 3-5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,114	4833	760	7707
2.	assam	656	3701	209	4566
3.	Bihar	1947	6572	2167	10686
4.	Gujarat	886	5597	634	7117
5.	Haryana	578	1788	749	3415
6.	Himachal Pradesh	167	890	326	1383
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	431	2962	446	3839
8.	Karnataka	1361	3299	787	5447
9.	Kerala	1348	2223	1445	5016

Table 23.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1014	4152	2401	7567
11.	Maharashtra	1145	8571	1342	11058
12.	Manipur	41	206	36	413
13.	Mizoram	23	186	29	238
14.	Meghalaya	62	159	27	248
15.	Nagaland	175	175	92	442
16.	Orissa	1428	3162	1066	5656
17.	Punjab	472	6665	802	7939
18.	Rajasthan	1446	3802	1344	6592
19.	Tamil Nadu	1610	3705	698	6013
20.	Tripura	174	271	115	560
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3984	12160	2043	18187



Table 23.9  
SMALL SAVINGS IN INDIA

(Rs. in Crores)

Year	Current Series- Deposits			
	Post Office Savings Bank		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Deposits		Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	577	990	40	115
1975-76	861	1,475	50	181
1980-81	1,455	2,334	104	341
1985-86	2,415	3,047	137	557
1986-87	2,677	3,234	126	571
1987-88	3,279	3,639	119	560
1989-89	3,549	3,794	104	501
1989-90	4,076	3,994	88	385
1990-91	4,253	4,205	69	274

e 23.9 (Contd.)  
Current Series - a

(Rs. in Crores)

Year	Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Total Deposit	
	Receipts	Outstanding	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
	6	7	8	9	10	
1970-71	1	1	77	77	685	1,184
1975-76	51	108	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980-81	168	1381	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1985-86	527	1,053	2,207	7,114	5,285	11,722
1986-87	657	1,263	667	6,450	4,127	11,518
1987-88	784	1,545	548	5,745	4,730	11,490
1988-89	969	1,850	811	4,987	6,150	11,942
1989-90	1,181	2,255	649	3,830	7,702	12,980
1990-91	1,428	2,638	746	2,973	8,580	14,681

Table 23.9 (Contd.)

Current Series-Certificate						
Year	7-years National Savings Certificates		6-years National Saving Certificates		National Saving Annuity Certifi	
	Receipts	Outstanding	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970-71	86	92	-	-	-	-
1975-76	99	455	-	-	-	-
1980-81	301	1,412	-	-	-	3
1985-86	29	990	3,157	8,863	-	3
1986-87	28	735	3,147	11,837	-	2
1987-88	28	505	3,400	14,427	1	3
1988-89	18	179	2,424	15,658	-	2
1989-90	3	151	184	14,217	-	1
1990-91	2	130	30	11874	-	-

Table 23.9 (Contd.)

## Current Series-Certificate

Year	Social Security Certificates		Public provident fund scheme, 1968 & 5 years National Development Bonds		Indira Vikas Patras	
	Receipts	Outstanding	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1970-71	-	-	2	5	-	-
1975-76	-	-	53	126	-	-
1980-81	-	-	63	236	-	-
1985-86	2	18	122	720	-	-
1986-87	1	18	161	871	838	838
1987-88	2	20	327	1,228	1,011	1,848
1988-89	5	24	376	1,653	1,708	3,556
1989-90	3	26	537	2,255	2,685	6,241
1990-91	1	25	347	2,595	2,469	8,709

Table 23.10 (Concd.)

1	2	3
11. Maharashtra	67	330
12. Manipur	29	463
13. Meghalaya	29	478
14. Nagaland	48	1025
15. Orissa	126	741
16. Punjab	101	303
17. Rajasthan	31	310
18. Tamilnadu	128	345
19. Sikkim	22	488
20. Tripura	106	545
21. Uttar Pradesh	52	166
22. West Bengal	55	106
23. Arunachal Pradesh	8	1131
24. Goa	N.A.	N.A.
24. Mizoram	16	667
All India	56	269

(Source: Statistical handbook of Assam 1991)

Table 23.11

## INTER STATE GAPS IN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AS ON 31.3.1990

State/Union	Total No. of Village as per 1981 census	No. of Villages Electrified	Percentages of villages Electrified
		as on 31.3.90	Col. 3 as % to Col. 2
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27379	27358	99.92
2. Assam	*21995	*20984	*95.40
3. Bihar	67546	46195	68.39
4. Gujarat	18114	17892++	98.77
5. Himachal Pradesh	16807	16761++	100.00
6. Haryana	6745	6745	100.00
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6477	6117	94.44
8. Kerala	1219	1219	100.00
9. Madhya Pradesh	71352	60027	84.13

\* = As per 1971 Census

++ = Balance Village Non-Feasible

Table 23.9 (Contd.)

Current Series-Certificate				
Year	Kisan Vikas Patras		Total Current Series	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstanding
1-	24	25	26	27
1970-71	-	-	785	1,280
1975-76	-	-	2,581	5,785
1980-81	-	-	3,123	8,280
1985-86	-	-	8,594+	22,366+
1986-87	-	-	8,301+	25,819+
1987-88	-	-	9,498	29,519+
1988-89	1,940	1,939	12,619	34,954+
1989-90	3,450	5,394	16,099	42,794+
1990-91+	4136	9514	17,174	50,664+

+ = Provisional.

(Source : Monthly Abstract of Statistics, C.S.O. July, 1992)

Table 23.10  
ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA BY STATES.

AS IN 1988

<i>Name of the State</i>		<i>Road length per 100 Sq Kms.</i>	<i>Road length per lakh of population Kms.</i>
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1.	Andhra Pradesh.	50	257
2.	Assam	52	323
3.	Bihar	49	121
4.	Gujarat	38	220
5.	Madhya Pradesh	59	201
6.	Himachal Pradesh	40	524
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	6	220
8.	Karnataka	66	340
9.	Kerala	322	426
10.	Madhya Pradesh	28	241

(Source : Statistical Handbook of Assam 1991)



Table 23.10 (Concd.)

1	2	3
11. Maharashtra	67	330
12. Manipur	29	463
13. Meghalaya	29	478
14. Nagaland	48	1025
15. Orissa	126	741
16. Punjab	101	303
17. Rajasthan	31	310
18. Tamilnadu	128	345
19. Sikkim	22	488
20. Tripura	106	545
21. Uttar Pradesh	62	166
22. West Bengal	55	106
23. Arunachal Pradesh	8	1131
24. Goa	N.A.	N.A.
24. Mizoram	16	667
All India	56	269

(Source: Statistical handbook of Assam 1991).

Table 23.11

## INTER STATE GAPS IN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AS ON 31.3.1990

State/Union	Total No. of Village as per 1961 census	No. of Villages Electrified	Percentages of Villages Electrified
		as on 31.3.90	Col. 3 as % to Col. 2
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27379	27358	99.92
2. Assam	*21995	*20984	*95.40
3. Bihar	67546	46195	68.39
4. Gujarat	18114	17892++	98.77
5. Himachal Pradesh	16807	16761—	100.00
6. Haryana	6745	6745	100.00
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6477	6117	94.44
8. Kerala	1219	1219	100.00
9. Madhya Pradesh	71352	60027	84.13

\* = As per 1971 Census

++ = Balance Village Non-Feasible

Table 23.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	
10.	Monarashtra	39354	39106++	99.37
11.	Manipur	2035	1257	61.77
12.	Meghalaya	4902	2170	44.27
13.	Karnataka	27028	26483++	97.98
14.	Nagaland	1112	1099	98.83
15.	Orissa	46553	30086	64.63
16.	Punjab	12342	12342	100.00
17.	Rajasthan	34968	26178	74.86
18.	Tamilnadu	15831	15813	99.89
19.	Tripura	*4727	*2628	*55.90
20.	Uttar Pradesh	112566	80358	71.39
21.	West Bengal	38024	26392	69.41
22.	Sikkim	440	363	82.50
23.	Mizoram	721	407	56.45

Table 23.10 (Concd.)

	1	2	3	4
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	3257	1361	41.79
25.	Chandigarh	24	24	100.00
26.	Delhi	214	214	100.00
27.	Goa	386	377++	100.00
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	67++	100.00
29.	Lakshadweep	7	7	100.00
30.	Pondicherry	291	291	100.00
31.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	491	491	100.00
32.	Daman & Diu	26	26	100.00
	<b>All India</b>	<b>579132</b>	<b>470838</b>	<b>81.30</b>

Note : = As per 1971 censuses

++ = Balance Village Non-Feasible

(Source : Central Electricity Authority 1989-90)

Table 23.12

## IRRIGATION PUMP SETS AND TUBEWELLS ENERGISED

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Number ('000)				
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.36	8.30	9.48	10.44	1119
2.	Assam	3	3	3	3	3
3.	Bihar	2.02	2.18	2.26	2.41	250
4.	Gujarat	3.17	3.38	3.78	4.08	438
5.	Haryana	2.82	2.99	3.26	3.32	349
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2	3	3	3	3
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	2	2	2
8.	Karnataka	4.90	5.37	5.86	6.32	674
9.	Kerala	1.46	1.61	1.76	1.91	207
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5.09	5.53	6.11	7.11	810

Table 23.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11.	Maharashtra	10,14	11.19	12,36	13,88	15,13
12.	Manipur	-	N	N	N	N
13.	Meghalaya	-	N	N	N	N
14.	Nagaland	NIL	NIL	N	N	N
15.	Orissa	33	35	38	42	48
16.	Punjab	4,41	4,91	5,14	5,35	5,57
17.	Rajasthan	2,86	2,97	3,07	3,26	5,57
18.	Tamilnadu	10,74	11,16	11,84	12,36	12,78
19.	Uttar Pradesh	5,38	5,70	5,93	6,17	6,36
20.	West Bengal	48	52	60	69	80
21.	Tripura	1	1	1	1	1
22.	Sikkim	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Table 23.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23.	Delhi	17	18	19	20	20
24.	Pondicherry	9	9	9	9	9
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26.	Mizoram	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
27.	Chandigarh	1	1	1	1	1
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	3	4	4	4	4
29.	D & Nagar Haveli	-	N	N	N	N
<b>All India</b>		<b>61,52</b>	<b>65.76</b>	<b>72,25</b>	<b>78,15</b>	<b>83,58</b>

(Source: Central Electrical Authority).

Table 23.13

MINER PRICE INDEX NOS. OF INDUSTRIAL  
WORKERS IN SELECTED CENTRES

(BASE 1982 = 100)

Sl. No.	Centres	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Ahmedabad	566	589	640	710	753	168	187
2.	Alwaye	626	554	709	765	793	164	172
3.	Asansol	562	603	650	695	742	168	182
4.	Bangalore	539	668	726	786	861	164	176
5.	Bhavanagar	573	632	712	776	797	169	191
6.	Bombay	599	640	701	771	843	176	195
7.	Calcutta	564	598	657	701	764	175	196
8.	Coimbatore	614	658	706	762	830	166	174
9.	Delhi	586	632	695	767	835	180	195
10.	Doom Dooma	473	493	515	550	590	162	174



Table 23.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	Tripura	526	556	597	642	694	182	197
12.	Howrah	522	556	615	646	689	179	203
13.	Hyderabad	579	610	679	731	804	165	176
14.	Jamshedpur	524	563	628	665	727	164	180
15.	Madras	568	615	668	735	797	170	183
16.	Madurai	620	634	686	761	820	173	187
17.	Moonghyrejambour	578	610	666	725	823	168	181
18.	Mundakayam	590	595	643	721	744	171	178
19.	Nagpur	590	625	663	710	782	175	193
20.	Saharanpur	567	611	650	699	757	167	187
21.	Sholapur	508	532	688	736	788	177	190
22.	Talac Sitchar	460	487	491	536	559	163	170
23.	Jalpaikuri	464	508	538	589	620	166	177

Table 23.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24.	Yamunanagar	572	610	654	731	811	162	176
25.	Srinagar	627	650	724	797	844	168	180
26.	Bhopal	611	666	753	815	854	171	190
27.	Barbil	529	566	595	660	730	162	179
28.	Amritsar	568	609	646	718	784	168	185
29.	Jaipur	588	634	665	735	806	169	184
30.	Kampur	548	596	662	712	752	175	194
	All India	576	608	661	719	775	171	186

(Source: Indian Labour Journal, March 1992)

*Note.* The linking factor between the 1960 based indices (operative till September 1988) and 1982 based indices (operative from Oct. 1988).

Table Z3.14

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

(Base July, 1960/June 1961 = 100)

Sl. No.	Centres	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	455	465	484	537	621	613	557
2	Assam *	549	564	606	664	730	777	854
3	Bihar	529	559	594	591	741	790	906
4	Gujarat	468	518	530	597	615	663	742
5	Jammu & Kashmir	551	578	618	686	728	756	843
6	Karnataka	541	550	557	618	739	759	907
7	Kerala	595	601	665	706	788	846	939
8	Madhya Pradesh	543	593	585	653	757	792	862
9	Maharashtra	521	543	581	633	706	748	801
10.	Orissa	579	596	616	718	756	770	830

Table 23.14 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	Punjab #	565	604	602	683	791	826	930
12.	Rajasthan	525	597	565	664	737	777	385
13.	Tamil Nadu	512	537	575	637	689	724	784
14.	Uttar Pradesh	540	593	593	705	803	809	960
15.	West Bengal	520	563	607	650	590	735	842
	<b>All India</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>830</b>

*N.B. : Annual data relate to the year July to June*

*\* = Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura*

*# = Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh*

*(Source : Indian Labour Journal March 1992)*

Table 23.15  
SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE, (Rs. Crores)

State/Union	7th Plan approved outlay 1985-86 to 1989-90	1989-90 Actual Expenditure	1990-91 Revised outlay	1991-92 Approved Outlay
1	2	3	4	5
A 1. Andhra Pradesh	5,200	1,351	1,378	1,410
2. Assam	2,100	626	633	905
3. Bihar	5,100	1,365	1,400	2,251
4. Gujarat	6,000	1,350	1,451	1,755
5. Haryana	2,900	581	653	765
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,050	321	362	410
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,400	543	650	723
8. Karnataka	3,500	957	1,120	1,510
9. Kerala	2,100	526	650	807

Table 23.15 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	7,000	1,680	1,502	2,426
11.	Maharashtra	10,500	2,499	2,430	2,500
12.	Manipur	430	135	170	200
13.	Meghalaya	440	140	175	210
14.	Nagaland	400	120	145	170
15.	Orissa	2,700	793	1,000	1,402
16.	Punjab	3,285	869	905	1,010
17.	Rajasthan	3,000	796	356	1,170
18.	Sikkim	230	71	76	96
19.	Tamil Nadu	5,750	1,386	1,489	1,605
20.	Tripura	440	173	200	227
21.	Uttar Pradesh	10,447	2,758	2,501	3,710

Table 23.15 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	
22.	West Bengal	4,125	1,156	1,328	1,486
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	154	168	235
24.	Mizoram	—	103	125	152
25.	Goa	—	113	139	173
26.	Union Territories	3768	846	1,013	1,286
27.	Hill areas indidyl Western Ghat	870	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
28.	Tribals area	756	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29.	North Eastern Council	675	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30.	Border area	200	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31.	Others Special area Development Programme	58	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	All India	84,424	21,362	22,619	28,494

(Source: Report on Currency and Finance 1990-91 Vol I).

Table 23.16  
PER CAPITA PLAN OUT LAY OF DIFFERENT STATES

(in Rs. Crores)

State	I	II	III	1966-69	IV	V	1979-80	VI	VII
				69	1974-79			1980-85	1985-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	33	52	91	58	98	236	79	584	841
2. Assam	29	57	103	61	136	190	78	526	350
3. Bihar	25	40	67	40	85	155	51	456	526
4. Gujarat	58	6	108	84	204	375	115	1,073	1,485
5. Haryana	-	-	-	91	358	481	176	1,385	1,871
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	64	127	119	328	467	170	1,273	2,100
7. J & K	39	77	68	52	351	603	197	1,429	1,918
8. Karnataka	46	52	100	70	128	275	81	614	799
9. Kerala	31	9	101	73	156	224	67	578	727



Table 23.16 (Concd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10. Madhya Pradesh	34	48	84	44	114	254	87	587	1,146
11. Maharashtra	37	55	103	83	199	372	121	983	1,434
12. Manipur	17	86	100	72	290	646	221	1,500	2,529
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	358	705	254	1,679	2,750
14. Nagaland	-	-	230	400	747	1,359	326	2,625	4,000
15. Orissa	56	54	120	60	113	207	72	536	897
16. Punjab	176	146	212	90	316	531	155	1,179	1,685
17. Rajasthan	39	53	97	56	120	237	80	577	718
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	1,163	596	4,067	5,750
19. Tamil Nadu	28	57	98	71	134	201	63	651	1,063
20. Tripura	21	94	156	82	223	320	133	1,114	1,760
21. Uttar Pradesh	25	32	72	53	132	237	62	535	803
22. West Bengal	54	48	80	39	82	200	82	600	653

Note : "--" was not a state during this period

(Source : Basic statistics relating to the Indian Economy, Vol. 2).



009099

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER  
National Institute of Education  
Research and Administration  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,  
New Delhi-110016

D-9099  
08-05-92